

## AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF VARUN BEVERAGES LIMITED AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2019

- ➤ VARUN BEVERAGES (NEPAL) PRIVATE LIMITED
- ➤ VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED
- OLE SPRING BOTTLERS PRIVATE LIMITED (STEP-DOWN SUBSIDIARY)
- VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A.
- > VARUN BEVERAGES (ZAMBIA) LIMITED
- VARUN BEVERAGES (BOTSWANA) (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (STEP-DOWN SUBSIDIARY)
- ➤ VARUN BEVERAGES (ZIMBABWE) (PRIVATE) LIMITED
- > ANGELICA TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED
- > LUNARMECH TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED

Varun Beverages (Nepal) Pvt. Ltd. Balance sheet As At 31st December, 2019

	Balance sheet As At 31st December, 2019		Final Pos	t Ind AS
		Note	NPR	NPR
			31 December 2019	
	Assets			
1)	Non - Current Assets			
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	1A	4,021,514,856	3,911,452,440
	(b) Capital Work In Progress	1B	70,544,266	32,241,936
ı	(c) Deferred Tax Assets	2	68,902,595	101,155,083
L	(d) Other Non - Current Assets	3	176,451,790	349,907,004
L	Total Non - Current Assets		4,337,413,507	4,394,756,463
2)	Current Assets			
	(a) Inventories	4	504,945,319	652,991,393
	(b) Financial Assets			,,,
	(i) Trade Receivables	5	96,809,938	70,037,987
	(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	6	779,100,434	26,771,044
	(iii) Bank Balances Other Than (ii) above	7	96,790,728	222,666,109
Y	(iv) Others	8	27,094,649	20,823,104
7	(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)	9	16,375,468	6,568,929
_	(d) Other Current Assets	10	91,799,196	73,824,563
L	Total Current Assets		1,612,915,733	1,073,683,130
L	Total Assets		5,950,329,240	5,468,439,593
	Equity & Liabilities			
l	Equity			1
ı	(a) Equity Share Capital	11	1,080,000,000	1,080,000,000
H	(b) Other Equity	12	2,361,394,959	1,791,813,539
H	Total Equity		3,441,394,959	2,871,813,539
	Liabilities .			
11	Non - Current Liabilities	1	1	
۲,	(a) Financial liabilities		• •	
	(i) Borrowings	1		1
'n	(b) Provisions		0	211,802,937
	(c) Other Non - Current Liabilities	13	81,764,955	76,337,380
	Total Non - Current Liabilities	14	•	37,510,641
2)		+	81,764,955	325,650,958
Γ	(a) Financial Liabilities		2	4
	(i) Borrowings	4.5		
	(ii) Trade Payables	15	167,883,729	36,591,239
	(iii) Other financial Liabilities	16	1,103,609,760	974,824,511
	(b) Other Current Liabilities	17	1,066,614,262	1,188,612,748
	(c) Provisions	18 13	85,933,423	68,840,080
	(d) Current Tax Liability (Net)	13	3,128,153	2,106,519
Г	Total Current Liabilties	19	2 407 4 60 755	-
Г	Total Liabilities	+	2,427,169,326	2,270,975,096
Г	Total Equity & Liabilities		2,508,934,281	2,596,626,054
	1 /		5,950,329,240	5,468,439,593

WERAGES (NEO P

(Kathmandu

In Terms of Our Report of Even Date Annexed SUBHASH & CO.

CA. S. K. Jhunjhunwala

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Partner

Place: Kathmandu

Dated: 24/01/2020

Profit & Loss For The Period Ended 31st December, 2019

	Tront & Loss For The Period Ended 31st December, 2019		Final Pos	t Ind AS
		Note	NPR	NPR
			31 December 2019	31 December 2018
1	Income			
I	Revenue From Operations	20	7,614,625,414	7,021,422,340
II.	Other Income	21	53,336,675	116,156,505
1	Branch Transfer			,
III	Total Income (I + II)		7,667,962,089	7,137,578,845
IV	Expenses			
l	(a) Cost of Materials Consumed	22	2,456,269,387	2,505,705,630
l	(b) Excise Duty		1,094,012,574	884,159,453
ı	(c) Purchase of Stock in Trade	23	829,457	876,321
ı	(d) Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade & WIP	24	34,113,579	(23,411,608)
	(e) Employee Benefits Expense	25	429,494,396	364,092,192
	(f) Finance Costs	26	34,840,821	109,776,996
	(g) Depreciation & Amortisation Expenses	27	302,224,118	222,009,161
	(h) Other Expenses	28	2,274,408,928	2,303,188,454
	Total Expenses (IV)		6,626,193,261	6,366,396,599
	Profit/(loss) Before Prior Period Items (III-IV)	ı	1,041,768,828	771,182,246
	Prior Period Items	29	-	
VII	Profit/(loss) Before Tax (V-VI)		1,041,768,828	771,182,246
	Earnings Before Interest, Tax, Depn & Amortization (EBITDA)		1,325,497,092	986,811,898
VIII	Tax Expense:			
	(1) Current Tax		115,934,920	178,261,032
	(2) Deferred Tax	L	32,252,488	(27,854,972)
	Total Tax Expenses		148,187,408	150,406,060
-	The state of the s	2 5		
IX	Profit (Loss) For the Year (VII-VIII)	L	893,581,420	620,776,186
x	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Â		30	9	1
(i)	<u>Items That Will Not to be Reclassified to Profit or Loss</u> Remeasurement of the Defined Benefit Plans			-
(1)			* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to P & L		-	
В	Items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss			
My	The state of the s	- 1		
No.	Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax	ŀ		
XI	Total Comprehensive Income For The Year, Net of Tax (IX+X)	-+	893,581,420	C00 PTC 505
	A THE CONTRACT OF THE CANAL CANAL		093,361,420	620,776,186

In Terms of Our Report of Even Date Annexed SUBHASH & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CA. S. K. Jhunjhunwala

Partner

Place: Kathmandu

Dated: 24/01/2020

Kathmandu P Kantu

## Varun Beverages (Nepal) Pvt. Ltd. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Information For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

## VBL Nepal in NPR 1A Property, Plant & Equipment

Gross Block	Land Freehold	Land Leasehold	Buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Containers	PM Vending Machines & Refrig (Visi Cooler)	Total
Balance as at 1st January, 2018	94,871,275		200,327,551	752,353,482	9,224,778	190,493,890	5,952,022	7,598,595	240 100 410		
Additions	127,478,243		749,884,142	1,370,448,897	5,295,909	160,108			349,189,612	218,736,830	1,828,748,035
Disposals			,	(2,156,831)	(2,061,573)		5,744,592	2,089,745	184,909,923	185,286,133	2,631,297,691
Acquisitions through business combinations			-	(2,130,031)	(4,001,3/3)	(12,683,282)	(2,831,892)	(6,354,433)	-	-	(26,088,011)
Other adjustments											-
- Foreign exchange fluctuation			71			11.2					-
Balance as at 31st December, 2018	222,349,518	-	950,211,693	2,120,645,548	40 450 444						-
Additions	-	-	97,727,129	65,839,819	12,459,114	177,970,716	8,864,722	3,333,907	534,099,535	404,022,962	4,433,957,715
Disposals & Reversals			31,121,129		3,775,684	7,894,204	3,321,830	2,035,191	120,580,132	116,830,188	418,004,177
Acquisitions through business combinations			-	(6,639,106)	-	(10,651,371)		- 1	-	-	(17,290,477)
Other adjustments			-		-	-	-	-	-		-
- Foreign exchange fluctuation		4.4	-		•	-	-	-		- 1	-
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	222,349,518	- :-	1,047,938,822	0.450.044.045	-		_			-	-
-		-	1,047,938,822	2,179,846,262	16,234,797	175,213,548	12,186,552	5,369,0 <u>99</u>	654,679,666	520,853,150	4,834,671,415
Accumulated Depreciation											
Balance as at 1st January, 2018			76,838,543	345,185,433	7,439,119	158,952,486	1 100 101				
Depreciation charge			22,349,135	65,232,777			4,192,254	6,602,091	78,721,289	70,134,313	748,065,528
Ind AS Adj - Depn - Opening upto 2017	- 1	211	6,489,524	53,443,058	415,726	9,274,486	854,109	529,871	70,461,002	36,705,524	205,822,630
Ind AS Adj - Depn - Jan To Dec 2018	. (24)		1,082,950	11,862,222	702,096	(22,338,955)	(1,153,204)	(5,877,350)	(225,553,460)	(229,282,235)	(423,570,527)
Reversal on disposal of assets	Total Contract	1	1,002,930		330,575	3,474,733	27,434	35,030	(722,564)	96,150	16,186,531
Acquisitions through business combinations			•	(1,227,233)	(2,022,679)	(11,966,103)	(2,746,161)	(6,036,711)	-		(23,998,887)
Balance as at 31st December, 2018		-	106,760,152	474 406 057						_	
Depreciation Charge for the Period Ended		-	32,539,349	474,496,257	6,864,837	137,396,648	1,174,431	(4,747,070)	(77,093,733)	(122,346,247)	522,505,275
Ind AS Adj - Depn - Jan To Dec 2019	1111			91,100,935	1,098,684	7,271,401	2,283,768	956,059	96,904,587	56,704,956	288,859,739
Reversal on Disposal of Assets			1,082,950	11,912,309	415,437	1,771,667	(57,381)	(46,311)	(1,810,313)	96,019	13,364,379
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	-	- :	140 200 454	(1,454,034)		(10,118,802)	-	-	- 1	-	(11,572,837)
	-	-	140,382,451	576,055,468	8,378,958	136,320,914	3,400,819	(3,837,322)	18,000,541	(65,545,273)	813.156.557
Net Block										100,000,00	JEGOLIGOT
Balance as at 31st December, 2018	222,349,518	-	843,451,541	1,646,149,291	E 504 200	40.004.00					
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	222,349,518		907,556,371	1,603,790,794	5,594,277	40,574,068	7,690,291	8,080,977	611,193,268	526,369,210	3,911,452,441
			70,000,71	1,003,770,794	7,855,839	38,892,635	8,785,734	9,206,421	636,679,125	586,398,423	4.021.514.859

## 1B Capital Work In Progress

Particulars	Amount
Balance as at 1st January, 2018	491,024,518
Additions During the Year	2,072,156,249
Capitalisation During the Year	(2,530,938,831
Balance as at 31st December, 2018	32,241,936
Additions During the Period	388,773,503
Capitalisation During the Period	(350,471,172
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	70 544 266



Kathmandu P Kathma

Varun Beverages (Nepal) Pvt. Ltd. Statement of Changes In Equity

12 Equity Share Capital
Equity Shares of Rs.1000 Each Issued, Subscribed & Fully Paid Up

Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
Balance as at 1st January, 2018	76,250	76,250,000
Changes in Share Capital During the Year 2018	1,003,750	1,003,750,000
Balance as at 31st December, 2018	1,080,000	1,080,000,000
Changes in Share Capital During the Period		-
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	1,080,000	1,080,000,000

#### 13 Other Equity

Particulars	Share premium	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Total
Balance as at 1st January, 2018	53,600,356	919,004,076	88,071,842	1,060,676,273
Opening Balance of Dep Recalculated & Acturial Valuation		418,161,079		418,161,079
Profit for the Year Ended		620,776,186		620,776,186
Dividend Paid		(307,800,000)		(307,800,000)
Transferred During the Year				-
Balance as at 31st December, 2018	53,600,356	1,650,141,341	88,071,842	1,791,813,539
Opening Balance of Dep Recalculated & Acturial Valuation				-
Profit for the Period Ended		893,581,420		893,581,420
Dividend Paid		(324,000,000)		(324,000,000)
Transferred During the Year		v		-
Balance as at 31st December, 2019	53,600,356	2,219,722,761	88,071,842	2,361,394,959





Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Post Ind AS		
	Note	NPR	NPR	
		31 December 2019	31 December 201	
1A) Property, plant and equipment	R.N. 1A	4,021,514,856	3,911,452,44	
1B) Capital work in progress	R.N. 1B	70,544,266	32,241,93	
2. Deferred Tax Assets (Net)			4	
Unabsorbed Depn & Carry Forward Losses - Deffered Tax		(80,039,367)	(14,000.70	
Provision For Doubtful Debts - Deffered Tax		133,374,752	(14,828,78	
Provision For Retirement Benefits - Deffered Tax		15,567,210	100,383,63	
		68,902,595	15,600,19 101,155,08	
3. Other Non - Current Assets				
Capital advances				
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances		777,876,331	832,194,15	
Dess. 1 Tovision for Doublin Advances		(644,354,202)	(483,265,65	
Advances other than capital advances		133,522,128	348,928,50	
(a) Security Deposits				
(b) Advances to Related Parties		2,340,302	978,49	
(c) Other Advances				
(c) outer navances		-	-	
Tax Paid Under Protest (Net of Contingent Liability Provisioned)		40,589,359	-	
		176,451,790	349,907,00	
	l f			
4. Inventories		•		
(a) Raw material		280,187,875	390,574,06	
(b) Raw Material in transit		3,961,081	2,606,70	
(c) Work-in-progress (d) Intermediate goods		-	-	
(e) Finished goods		-		
f) Stores and spares		72,009,601	106,123,18	
1) Stores and spares		148,786,761	153,687,44	
	1 1	504,945,319	652,991,39	
5. Trade receivables		O T Bear		
Frade Receivable, Considered Good - Unsecured		April 1 Company of the Company of th		
Trade Receivable, Considered Good - Secured		6,621,481	3,724,44	
Frade Receivable - Credit Impaired		88,541,188	65,828,03	
escuit mipuncu	1 1	25,948,492	20,919,88	
-) Allowances For Expected Credit Losses		121,111,160	90,472,38	
, , — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		(24,301,222)	(20,434,39	
		96,809,938	70,037,98	
5. Cash and cash equivalents				
Balance with banks:				
- On current accounts		21,540,985	24 600 60	
- Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months		756,000,000	24,609,63	
Cheques/drafts on hand		. 50,000,000	-	
Cash on hand		1,559,448	2,161,41	
	ı î	779,100,434	26,771,04	







Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Post Ind AS		
	Note	NPR	NPR	
		31 December 2019	31 December 201	
7. Other Bank Balances				
Deposits with original maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months *		96,790,728	222,666,10	
*Pledged as security with statutory authorities/banks		96,790,728	222,666,10	
8. Other Current Financial Assets				
Interest accrued on:				
Term deposits		10,641,124	9 646 00	
Others	l	15,774,891	8,646,96	
Claims Receivable	l	678,634	4,661,76	
			7,514,37	
		27,094,649	20,823,10	
9. Current Tax Assets				
Advance Tax (Net of Provisions)		1/ 055 4/0	<i></i>	
(**************************************		16,375,468	6,568,92	
10. Other Current Assets				
(Unsecured Considered Good, Unless Otherwise Stated)				
Other Advances:				
Employees****				
Contractors & Suppliers***	1	5,242,432	4,499,3	
Prepaid Expenses		46,815,295	14,387,0	
Balance With Statutory/Government Authorities		7,394,400	8,917,1	
Others		17,879,566	32,271,4	
oulcis		14,467,503	13,749,5	
		91,799,196	73,824,50	
11. Equity Share Capital				
Authorised Share Capital				
3,380,451 Equity Shares of '1000/- Each				
5,500,451 Equity Shares of 1000/ - Each		3,380,451,000	3,380,451,0	
Issued, Subscribed & Fully Paid - Up				
100,000 Ordinary Shares of '1000/- Each				
8,000 Bonus Shares of '1000/- Each		1,080,000,000	1,080,000,0	
o,000 Bolius Situles of 1000/ - Each		2,000,000,000		
12. Other Equity		1,080,000,000	1,080,000,0	
Revaluation Reserve				
Balance At Beginning of Reporting Period/Year		-	-	
Add: Transferred during the year*		- 1	-	
Balance at the End of the Year				
balance at the Lift of the Teal		-	-	
Securities Premium Reserve				
Balance at the Beginning of the Year				
Less: Amount Utilised for Share Issue Expenses		53,600,356	53,600,35	
Balance at the End of the Year				
balance at the fill of the Tear		53,600,356	53,600,35	
Canital Pacamua				
Capital Reserve	I	88,071,842	88,071,84	





Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Pos	t Ind AS
	Note	NPR	NPR
		31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss			
Balance At Beginning of the Year		1,650,141,341	1,337,165,155
Less: Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve			2,333,7332,733
Less: Dividend Paid		(307,800,000)	(292,410,000
Less: Taxes on Dividend Paid		(16,200,000)	•
Add: Profit For the Year		893,581,420	620,776,186
Balance at the End of the Year		2,219,722,761	1,650,141,341
Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Diff. Account			
Balance at the beginning of the year			
Add: Additions made during the year			
Less: Amortised during the year			
Balance at the end of the year			
		2,361,394,959	1,791,813,539
			2,7,72,010,007
Non - Current Financial Liabilities			
Loan From Bank		0	211,802,937
	,	0	211,802,937
13. Provisions			
Non - Current			
Gratuity		65,816,152	64,627,905
Compensated Absences	*	15,948,803	11,709,475
		81,764,955	76,337,380
Current			
Gratuity			
Compensated Absences		-	-
Compensated Absences		3,128,153	2,106,519
		3,128,153	2,106,519
14. Other Non - Current Liabilties	'1	- Si-	
Provision for Contingent Liability (Net of tax paid under protest)			
110 Diol 101 Contingent Embinty (14ct of tax paid under profest)			37,510,641
		Date la	37,510,641
15. Current borrowings		and the second second	
Loans repayable on demand from:			
A Body Corporate (unsecured)*			
Banks - Working Capital Facilities (Secured)		167,883,729	26 504 006
Banks - Working Capital Facilities (Unsecured)		107,003,729	36,591,239
(castalea)		167,883,729	26 504 000
		107,000,729	36,591,239
16. Trade Payables			7.7
Trade Payables			_
Total Outstanding Dues to Micro Enterprises & Small Enterprises			
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than			
micro enterprises & small enterprises		1,103,609,760	974,824,511
_		1,103,609,760	974,824,511
6H & 6	l		





Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Pos	t Ind AS
	Note	NPR	NPR
		31 December 2019	31 December 201
17. Other Financial Liabilities			
Current Maturities of Long Term Debts		-	187,500,00
Interest Accrued But Not Due on Borrowings		1,980,809	975,40
Payable for Capital Expenditure	1	38,412,324	52,821,21
Employee Related Payables		41,849,308	21,972,12
Unpaid Dividend		307,800,000	292,410,00
BG Commission Payable to Parent Company	1	10,307,142	5,426,04
Security Deposits		666,264,678	627,507,96
		1,066,614,262	1,188,612,74
18. Other Current Liabilities	1		
Advances From Customers		22,952,695	22,332,59
Statutory Dues Payable		62,980,728	46,507,48
11	- "	85,933,423	68,840,08
10 Current Tay Lightlities (Net)			
19. Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provision For Income Tax (Net of Taxes Paid)			
· ·		-	
20. Revenue From Operations	;		
Revenue From Operations (Gross)	1		
Sale of Products		7 602 742 226	7.007.524.52
Other Operating Revenue		7,602,743,336	7,007,534,53
Scrap Sales		11 000 070	12 007 00
out pout of		11,882,079 <b>7,614,625,414</b>	13,887,80
		7,014,025,414	7,021,422,34
21. Other Income			
Interest On:			
- Bank Deposits		30,039,351	36,728,96
- Others		19,199,110	
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions & Translations		1,077,243	12,806,16
Excess Provisions Written Back		2,237,084	-
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)			66,075,53
Miscellaneous		347,387	-
	The second second	436,500	545,842
		53,336,675	116,156,50
22. Cost of Materials Consumed		]	
Raw Material & Packing Material Consumed			
Inventories at beginning of the year		200 554 045	
Purchases during the year (net)		390,574,062	213,006,192
· , , ,		2,349,953,984	2,683,273,500
Sold during the year		2,740,528,047	2,896,279,692
Inventories at end of the year		109,704	-
- ·	H	284,148,956	390,574,062
013 8 0		2,456,269,387	2,505,705,630



Kathmandu PL) PV

# Varun Beverages (Nepal) Pvt. Ltd. Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Pos	t Ind AS
	Note	NPR	NPR
		31 December 2019	
23. Purchases of Traded Goods			0,000,000,000
Beverages			
Others		829,457	876,32
		829,457	
		023/437	876,32
24. Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods			
As At the Beginning of The Year			
Finished Goods		106 102 101	77.004.00
Intermediate Goods		106,123,181	77,994,92
Work In Progress		-	- 4 Fa ( ( )
		106 102 101	4,716,64
As At the Closing of The Year		106,123,181	82,711,57
Finished Goods		72,000,701	10/ 100 1
Intermediate Goods		72,009,601	106,123,18
Work In Progress		-	-
Ü		70,000,001	-
		72,009,601 34,113,579	106,123,13
		34,113,379	(23,411,6)
Excise Paid		1,094,012,574	884,159,4
		1,094,012,574	884,159,4
25. Employee Benefits Expense	1 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	001/103/11
Salaries & Wages		386,717,738	324,807,07
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds		11,466,164	9,651,65
Share Based Payments	4	22/100/101	2,031,0
Staff Welfare Expenses		31,310,493	20,622,41
the second of th	1 1	429,494,396	29,633,45 <b>364,092,1</b> 5
26 F	1 1	127/174,070	304,092,1
26. Finance Costs	-		
Interest On:			
Term Loans		14,144,000	24.00=
Working Capital Facilities		13,507,292	24,087,75
Other Borrowing Costs:		13,307,292	77,428,97
Processing Fees		1 447 060	
Bank Guarantee Fees to Parent Company		1,447,063	1,876,68
		5,742,467	6,383,58
27 Democratic A.		34,840,821	109,776,99
27. Depreciation & Amortisation Expense		`	
Depreciation on Tangible Assets	40	200.004	
Amortisation of Intangible Assets	Y	302,224,118	222,009,16
		302 224 440	
	<del> </del>	302,224,118	222,009,16

Wite RAGES INCO



Varun Beverages (Nepal) Pvt. Ltd.
Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies And Other Explanatory Information
On The Standalone Financial Statements For The Year
Ended 31st December, 2019

		Final Pos		
	Note	NPR	NPR	
		31 December 2019	31 December 2018	
28. Other Expenses				
Power and fuel		197,135,303	181,116,278	
Repair to Plant & Equipment		122,167,937	87,688,078	
Repair to Buildings		41,094,762	30,238 <i>,</i> 772	
Repair to Others		21,357,352	16,827,258	
Consumption of Stores & Spares		58,105,417	61,889,230	
Rent		28,212,259	32,382,589	
Rates and Taxes		1,247,631	492,215	
Insurance		15,487,839	16,061,919	
Printing and stationery		3,579,888	2,896,052	
Communication		5,806,795	5,066,861	
Travelling and Conveyance		32,982,597	32,118,917	
Payment to the Auditors As				
Audit & Reviews		2,000,000	1,000,000	
Taxation Matters				
Other Matters	e			
Reimbursement of Expenses			1.	
Vehicle Running & Maintenance		13,552,075	7,995,38	
Lease and hire charges		-	_	
Security and service charges		29,764,078	22,012,25	
Professional charges and consultancy		14,014,424	8,832,62	
Bank charges		13,653,953	3,098,46	
Advertisement and sales promotion		186,583,854	402,333,36	
Meeting and conference		100,000,004	898,86	
Freight, octroi and insurance paid (net)		406 450 465		
Delivery vehicle running and maintenance		406,450,465	191,614,46	
Distribution expenses		198,315,101	206,200,47	
Loading and unloading charges		81,663,178	82,440,77	
Donations Charges		25,739,549	28,669,49	
Property, Plant & Equipment Written Off	-	561,100	418,96	
Loss on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)		343,101	380,09	
Bad Debts & Advances Written Off		-	622,12	
Allowance for Doubtful Debts		-	-	
		165,383,294	326,202,4	
Net loss on foreign currency transactions and translations		-	637,6	
General office and other miscellaneous expenses  Management Fee	La Page	11,563,854	8,212,1	
Management ree		597,643,123	544,840,6	
	1.00	2,274,408,928	2,303,188,4	
29. Prior Period Items				
		P. C.		
Depreciation of Leasehold Land for Earlier Years		Control of the Contro		
	1.0	OUT OF BLOOM	1-	
30. Other Comprehensive Income		All Assessment States		
Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans				
IT relating to items that will not be reclassified to P & L		1.00		

countants 🖈

Kathmandy T

tony

## VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TOGETHER WITH AUDITOR'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019



SIMS Associates

Chartered Accountants No.11, Castle Lane Colombo 04 Sri Lanka

Tel: +94 11 2580409, 5444400 Fax: +94 11 2582452 www.deloitte.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of Varun Beverages Lanka (Private) Limited ("the Company") and the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries ("Group") which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31st December 2019, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matters described to in the paragraphs (1) and (2) in the basis for qualified opinion section of our report, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects of the financial position of the Company and the Group, as at 31st December 2019, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium Sized Entities (SLFRS for SMEs).

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

- 1. Borrowing costs and exchanges losses amounting to Rs.658.7 million incurred to acquire Property, Plant and Equipment (Building and Plant and Machinery) have been capitalized under cost of such items in these financial statements. This is not in compliance with the requirements of Sections 17 and 25 of the SLFRS for SMEs. Due to the misstatement, the profit of the Company and the Group for the year ended 31st December 2018 and 31st December 2019 are understated by Rs.24.2 million and retained earnings as of 31st December 2018 and 31st December 2019 of the Company and the Group have been overstated by Rs.560.4 and Rs.536.1 million respectively Further, the net book value of property plant and equipment of the Company and the Group as of 31st December 2019 are overstated by Rs.560.4 and Rs.536.1 million. The misstatements represent the net impact of borrowing costs and exchanges losses capitalized and the depreciation charged on the capitalized costs.
- 2. As disclosed in note 15.1 to the financial statements, the Company's zero rated redeemable preference shares, carried at the cost of Rs. 5,870.8 million (2018- Rs. 6057.2 million) are recognized under equity. According to the Section 22 of SLFRS for SMEs, these instruments should be initially measured at present value of the future cash payments. Only the difference between the present value of the future cash payments and the amounts received from the issuance of preference shares are to be recognized as the equity components and the balancing amounts to be measured at amortized cost as financial liabilities. Due to the misstatement, equity of the Company and the Group is overstated by Rs. 2,621.5 and Rs. 2,435.1 million as of 31st December 2018 and 31st December 2019 respectively. The profit and retained earnings of the Company and the Group for the year ended 31st December 2018 and 31st December 2019 and as at that dates are overstated by Rs.458.7, Rs. 488.3 million and Rs.1,342.9, Rs.1,830.5 million respectively, due to the non-recognition of interest expense on the liability component. Further liability of the Company and the Group as of 31st December 2018 and 31st December 2019 have been understated by Rs.3,964,5 and 4,265.6, due to above non recognition.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by CA Sri Lanka (Code of Ethics) that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. At the date of this auditor's report, other information was not made available to us.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

## Deloitte.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium Sized Entities (SLFRS for SME's), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's and Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SLAuSs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate
  in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's and
  Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and
  whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair
  presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities
  within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction,
  supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 163(2) of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007; we have obtained all the information and explanations that were required for the audit and, as far as appears from our examination, except for the matters (1) to (2) referred in the basis for qualified opinion paragraph, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company.

SJMS ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Colombo 05<sup>th</sup> February 2020

81 M3 1950 acts



# VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

	Note	Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
Revenue	4	2,355,936,073	3,883,846,622	1,460,281,274	2,665,028,095
Cost of sales	5	(1,544,309,508)	(2,292,475,797)	(1,043,802,711)	(1,918,456,620)
Gross profit		811,626,564	1,591,370,825	416,478,564	746,571,475
Other income	6	141,092,810	166,096,265	644,247,760	639,360,604
Less: Expenditure		952,719,375	1,757,467,090	1,060,726,323	1,385,932,079
Administrative expenses		(174,188,948)	(231,484,256)	(175,103,152)	(234,896,814)
Selling and distribution expenses		(973,382,706)	(1,364,380,919)	(638,264,747)	(1,495,943,155)
Profit/ (loss) from operations		(194,852,279)	161,601,915	247,358,423	(344,907,890)
Finance and other costs	8	(91,036,221)	(178,496,333)	(147,120,311)	(399,489,447)
Profit/ (loss) before tax	7	(285,888,500)	(16,894,418)	100,238,112	(744,397,337)
Income tax expense/ (reversal)	9	•	(12,590,977)		144,414,120
Profit/ (loss) for the year		(285,888,500)	(29,485,395)	100,238,112	(599,983,218)
Other comprehensive income/ (expense)		-			
Actuarial gain/(loss) on employee benefit obligations Deferred tax on acturial gain/loss		(13,737,665)	(16,086,022) 657,540	10,219,389	14,352,920 (1,157,389)
Total comprehensive income/ (expense) for the year		(299,626,165)	(44,913,878)	110,457,501	(586,787,687)
Attributable to :					
Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest		(299,626,165)	(44,913,878)	110,457,501	(586,787,687)
		(299,626,165)	(44,913,878)	110,457,501	(586,787,687)



## VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

	Note	Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
Assets					
Non Current Assets					
Property, plant and equipment	10	2,615,398,728	4,729,771,860	2,759,448,785	4,939,633,696
Capital work-in-progress	11		1,229,281	1121	2
Deferred tax asset	9.1	•			225,911,957
		2,615,398,728	4,731,001,141	2,759,448,785	5,165,545,653
Investment in subsidiary - Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd		940,828,790	-	1,116,373,170	•
Current Assets					
Inventories	11	375,707,387	542,346,777	279,523,797	406,761,116
Trade and other receivables	12	354,604,353	746,717,466	348,591,462	1,208,216,358
Amounts due from related parties	22	1,874,278,591	38,113,298	2,237,856,730	48,399,414
Fixed deposits with banks	14	2,400,000	109,414,459	-	4,011,459
Cash and cash equivalents	13	16,965,270	26,496,520	108,384,646	115,409,561
		2,623,955,601	1,463,088,520	2,974,356,635	1,782,797,908
Total Assets		6,180,183,120	6,194,089,660	6,850,178,590	6,948,343,561
Equity and Liabilities					
Equity Stated capital	15	6 120 526 700	6 120 526 700	6 624 076 100	6 624 076 100
Accumulated losses	13	6,438,536,700 (895,731,240)	6,438,536,700 (1,507,408,596)	6,624,976,100 (596,105,075)	6,624,976,100 (1,226,430,908)
Total Equity		5,542,805,460	4,931,128,104	6,028,871,025	5,398,545,192
Non Current Liabilities					
Bottle deposit payable	16	34,889,887	170,991,749	25,870,999	154,662,062
Retirement benefit obligations	17	60,497,304	99,283,566	44,125,260	77,243,066
Deferred tax liability	9.1	•	16,403,109	(*	1 A 1 ST CONTROL OF ST
Lease creditors	18		College Colleg	2,659,999	2,659,999
		95,387,192	286,678,425	72,656,258	234,565,128
Current Liabilities					
Borrowings	19	205,704,490	386,908,532	352,710,620	550,083,331
Lease creditors	18		*	1,604,947	1,604,947
Trade and other payables	20	253,875,491	398,539,978	363,833,996	640,939,414
Amounts due to related parties	22	8,252,398	8,252,398	6,624,384	27,741,482
Bank overdraft	21	74,158,089	182,582,224	23,877,359	94,864,067
Total Current Liabilities		541,990,468	976,283,132	748,651,306	1,315,233,241
Total Equity and Liabilities		6,180,183,120	6,194,089,660	6,850,178,590	6,948,343,561

I certify that the financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007.

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements. Signed for and on behalf of the Board.

Director

5th February 2020

Director

5<sup>th</sup> February 2020

# VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

	Stated Capital Rs.	Accumulated Losses Rs.	Total
Company	RS.	KS.	KS.
Balance as at 01.01.2018	6,383,031,600	(706,562,576)	5,676,469,024
Preference shares issued	469,044,500		469,044,500
Preference shares redeemed	(227,100,000)	82	(227,100,000)
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	100,238,112	100,238,112
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		10,219,389	10,219,389
Balance as at 31.12.2018	6,624,976,100	(596,105,075)	6,028,871,025
Preference shares redeemed	(186,439,400)		(186,439,400)
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	(285,888,500)	(285,888,500)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	(13,737,665)	(13,737,665)
Balance as at 31.12.2019	6,438,536,700	(895,731,240)	5,542,805,460
Group	Capital Rs.	Losses Rs.	Rs.
Balance as at 01.01.2018	6,383,031,600	(639,643,221)	5,743,388,379
Preference shares issued	469,044,500		469,044,500
Preference shares redeemed	(227,100,000)		(227,100,000)
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	(599,983,218)	(599,983,218)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		13,195,531	13,195,531
Balance as at 31.12.2018	6,624,976,100	(1,226,430,908)	5,398,545,192
Preference shares redeemed	(186,439,400)		(186,439,400)
Deferred tax adjustment of revalued gain on land	(100,437,400)	(236,063,811)	(236,063,811)
Profit/(loss) for the year		(29,485,395)	(29,485,395)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	(15,428,482)	(15,428,482)
Balance as at 31.12.2019	6,438,536,700	(1,507,408,596)	4,931,128,104



# VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

	Company Year Ended	Group Year Ended	Company Year Ended	Group Year Ended
	31.12.2019 Rs.	31.12.2019 Rs.	31.12.2018 Rs.	31.12.2018 Rs.
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Operating profit/ (loss) before interest and taxation	(194,852,279)	161,601,915	247,358,423	(344,907,890)
Adjustment for:				
Depreciation	223,937,693	403,859,735	246,973,143	458,527,702
Gain/ (loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment		(1,482,624)	4	
Provision for bad and doubtful debt	44,506,958	128,005,971	2	-
Bottles and shells damaged	-	-	2	
Provision for gratuity	7,861,374	10,025,785	5,693,298	7,276,276
Operating profit before working capital changes	81,453,746	702,010,782	500,024,864	120,896,088
Working Capital Changes				
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	(109,769,780)	(166, 199, 565)	114,922,243	292,224,069
Increase/ (decrease) in amounts due to related parties	1,628,015	(19,489,084)	(3,419,498)	(10,171,678)
(Increase)/ decrease in amounts due from related parties	362,714,800	10,286,115	(42, 194, 708)	185,579,919
(Increase)/ decrease in accounts receivable	(50,519,838)	327,810,752	(117,821,561)	425,220,149
Increase/ (decrease) in accounts payable	(100,939,617)	(226,069,748)	116,600,051	(205,087,872)
Cash generated from/ (used in) operations	184,567,325	628,349,252	568,111,393	808,660,675
Income tax paid	-	-	-	
Interest paid	(54, 192, 160)	(102, 144, 522)	(67,249,878)	(106,302,610)
Gratuity paid	(9,658,688)	(13,340,477)	(6,440,363)	(9,660,242)
Cash flows from operating/ (used in) activities	120,716,477	512,864,253	494,421,153	692,697,823
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(98,279,954)	(235,288,491)	(101,535,627)	(242,687,044)
Disposal/Settlement of Investment	175,544,380			
Expenditure on capital work in progress	2 <del>7</del>	(1,229,281)	(597,375)	(6,056,607)
Proceeds on sale of property, plant and equipment	1,157,393	7,032,393	3,203,887	3,246,500
Fixed deposits in banks	(2,400,000)	(105,403,000)		(4,011,459)
Net cash used in investing activities	76,021,819	(334,888,379)	(98,929,114)	(249,508,609)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Net borrowings	(147,006,130)	(163, 174, 799)	(228,983,681)	(232,695,971)
Issue of preference shares		•	469,044,500	469,044,500
Redemption of preference shares	(186,439,400)	(186, 439, 400)	(227,100,000)	(227,100,000)
Lease payments	(4,992,872)	(4,992,872)	(8,125,950)	(8,125,950)
Net cash flow from investing activities	(338,438,402)	(354,607,071)	4,834,869	1,122,579
Net increase/ decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(141,700,106)	(176,631,197)	400,326,907	444,311,793
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	84,507,287	20,545,494	(315,819,620)	(423,766,299)
Cash & cash equivalents at the end of the year				
(Note 13, 21)	(57,192,819)	(156,085,704)	84,507,287	20,545,494
Analysis of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year				
Cash in hand and cash at bank	16,965,270	26,496,520	108,384,646	115,409,561
Bank overdraft	(74,158,089)	(182,582,224)	(23,877,359)	(94,864,067)
No. 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	(57,192,819)	(156,085,704)	84,507,287	20,545,494
		(,		



## VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

#### 1. General

### 1.1 Reporting Entity

Varun Beverages Lanka (Private) Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Sri Lanka. The registered office of the company and the principal place of business is located at No.140, Low Level Road, Embulgama, Ranala.

### 1.2 Principal activities and nature of operations

## The Company - Varun Beverages Lanka (Private) Limited

The principle activity of the company is to manufacturing, selling and distribution of non-alcoholic beverages & purified drinking water.

## Subsidiary - Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd

The company is engaged in the business of manufacturing, selling and distribution of non-alcoholic beverages.

#### 1.3 Parent and Ultimate Parent Enterprises

The company's parent undertaking is Varun Beverages Limited and in the opinion of the directors, the company's ultimate parent undertaking is RJ Corp Limited. Both intermediate parent and ultimate parent are incorporated in India.

#### 1.4 Date of Authorization for Issue

The financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 5th February 2020.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## 2.1 Basis of Preparation

#### 2.1.1 Basis of Consolidation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities (SLFRS for SMEs) laid down by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka except for Notes 2.2.1, 2.4.1 and 2.7.2. These three policies which deviate from SLFRS for SMEs, are adopted to be in line with group accounting policies.

All values presented in these financial statements are in Sri Lankan Rupees (Rs.) rounded to the nearest rupee. The measurement basis used is the historical cost basis.

The previous period figures and phrases have been reclassified whenever necessary to conform to current period presentation.

#### 2.1.2 Going Concern

When preparing the financial statements the directors have assessed the ability of the company to continue as a going concern. The directors have a reasonable expectation that the company has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future even though the company has negative net assets during early stages of the business operations. The company does not foresee a need for liquidation or cessation of trading, taking into account all available information about the future and accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing these financial statements.

## 2.1.3 Consolidation

## 2.1.3.1 Consolidation Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements of the company for year ended 31st December 2019 include Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd which is a subsidiary of the company.

# 11, Castle Lane

#### 2.1.3.2 Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including special purpose entities) over which the group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies so as to obtain benefits from its activities, generally accompanying a shareholding of more than half of the voting rights. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases

The purchase method of accounting is used to account for business combinations that result in the acquisition of subsidiaries by the group. The cost of a business combination is measured as the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange, plus costs directly attributable to the business combination. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Any excess of the cost of the business combination over the acquirer's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized is recorded as goodwill.

All intragroup transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Intragroup losses are also eliminated but may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

Appropriate adjustments have been made where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

## 2.2 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Sri Lankan Rupees which is the company's functional and presentation currency. All financial information presented has been rounded to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.2.1 Transactions and Balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of such transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the profit or loss except for the exchange gain/loss on the translation of the foreign currency loans taken to finance fixed asset aquisition is capitalized with the respective asset.

#### 2.3 Revenue

## 2.3.1 Sale of Goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods.

## 2.3.2 Other Income

## 2.3.2.1 Foreign Services Income

Foreign service income and subsidies are recognized in the financial statements at their fair value. When the foreign service income or subsidy relates to an expense it is recognized as income over the period necessary to match it with the costs, which it is intended to compensate for on a systematic basis.

## 2.3.2.2 Rent Income

Rent income arises from both related party and third parties are recognized on an accrual basis.4 400

## 2.4 Expenditure Recognition

Expenses are recognized in the income statement on the basis of a direct association between the cost incurred and the earning of specific items of income. All expenditure incurred in the running of the business and in maintaining the property, plant and equipment in a state of efficiency have been charged to revenue in arriving at the profit/ (loss) for the period.

#### 2.4.1 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost incurred on acquisition of property plant and equipment are capitalized as a part of the cost of the asset .All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.5 Leases

Leases are classified as finance lease whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the leased asset to the company. All other leases are classified as operating lease.

Rights to assets held under finance lease are recognized as assets of the company at the fair value of the leased property (or, if lower, the present value of minimum lease payments) at the commencement of the lease. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are deducted in measuring profit or loss. Assets held under finance leases are included in property, plant and equipment and depreciated and assessed for impairment losses in the same way as owned assets. Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### 2.6 Income Tax Expense

#### 2.6.1 Company

For a period of six (06) years reckoned from the year of assessment as may be determined by the Board of Investment of Sri Lanka (BOI) ("tax exemption period") the provisions of the Inland Revenue Act No. 24 of 2017 relating to the imposition, payment and recovery of income tax in respect of the profits and income of the Company shall not apply to the profit and income of the Company.

For the above purpose the year of assessment shall be reckoned from the year in which the enterprise commences to make profits or any year of assessment not later than two (02) years reckoned from the date of commencement of commercial operations, whichever year is earlier, as specified in a certificate issued by the Board of Investment of Sri Lanka (BOI).

After the aforesaid tax exemption period referred to above, the profits and income of the Enterprise shall be charged at the rate of fifteen per centum (15%)

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Financial statements and their corresponding tax bases (known as temporary differences). Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences that are expected to increase taxable profit in the future. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all temporary differences that are expected to reduce taxable profit in the future, and any unused tax losses or unused tax credits. Deferred tax assets are measured at the highest amount that, on the basis of current or estimated future taxable profit, is more likely than not to be recovered.

The net carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and is adjusted to reflect the current assessment of future taxable profits. Any adjustments are recognised in profit or loss. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the taxable profit (tax loss) of the periods in which it expects the deferred tax asset to be realised or the deferred tax liability to be settled, on the basis of tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. No deferred tax asset/liability has been recognized in these financial statement as the company is exempted from income tax for period of six years as per the agreement entered between BOI and the company.



#### 2.6.2 Subsidiary

The provision for income tax is based on the elements of income and expenditures as reported in the financial statements and computed in accordance with the provision of the Inland Revenue Act. No 24 of 2017 subsequent amendments.

The company's liability to taxation has been computed in accordance with the provision of the Inland Revenue Act No. 24 of 2017, and amendments thereto.

Tax expense represents the aggregate amount included in profit or loss for the period in respect of the current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax is the amount of income tax payable or refundable in respect of the taxable profit or loss for the current or prior periods.

### 2.7 Stated Capital

### 2.7.1 Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

#### 2.7.2 Redeemable Preference Shares

The company has classified redeemable preference shares into the equity and measured at cost.

## 2.8 Tangible Assets

#### 2.8.1 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

The group adds to the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing parts of such an item when that cost is incurred if the replacement part is expected to provide incremental future benefits to the group. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred. Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is charged so as to allocate the cost of assets less their residual value over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method is as follows:

Assets	Rate (%)
Computers	25.00
Furniture and fittings	10.00
Motor vehicles	14.29
Trade equipment	12.50
Office equipment	25.00
Buildings	3.34
Plant and machinery	4.75
Tools and equipment	4.75
Bottles and crates	12.50

The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate, if there is an indication of a significant change since the last reporting date. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized within 'other gains/ (losses) – net' in the statement of comprehensive income.



## 2.8.2 Capital Work-in-Progress

Capital work-in-progress is carried at cost. In respect of Projects under construction, incidental and attributable expenses (net of incidental income) including interest expenses is carried as part of incidental expenditure during construction to be allocated on major immovable project assets other than land and infrastructural facilities, on commissioning of the project.

## 2.9 Intangible Assets

#### 2.9.1 Computer Software

Purchased computer software is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. It is amortized over its estimated life of five years using the straight-line method. If there is an indication that there has been a significant change in amortization rate, useful life or residual value of an intangible asset, the amortization is revised prospectively to reflect the new expectations.

#### 2.10 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

At each reporting date, property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets are reviewed to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If there is an indication of possible impairment, the recoverable amount of any affected asset (or group of related assets) is estimated and compared with its carrying amount. If the estimated recoverable amount is lower, the carrying amount is reduced to its estimated recoverable amount, and an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

If an impairment loss for a non-financial asset other than goodwill subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or group of related assets) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but not in excess of the amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or group of related assets) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### 2.11 Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The costs incurred in bringing the inventories to its present location and condition, are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials - On actual cost on a weighted average basis Finished goods - Valued at standard cost basis

Other inventories - On actual cost on a weighted average basis

## 2.12 Cash and Cash Equivalent

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash in hand, demand deposits and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to significant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand and deposits in bank net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

#### 3.1 Financial Instruments

Trade and other receivables are initially recognized at the transaction price. All sales are made on the basis of normal credit terms, and the receivables do not bear interest. At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are reviewed to determine whether there is any objective evidence that the amounts are not recoverable. If so, an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Investment in subsidiary is recognized at cost less impairment losses.

Financial liabilities are initially recognized at the transaction price (including transaction costs). Trade payables are obligations on the basis of normal credit terms and do not bear interest. Interest bearing liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

## 3.2 Defined Benefit Plan - Gratuity

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan. In order to meet this liability, a provision is carried forward in the Statement of financial position. The provision is made on the basis of an actuarial valuation as recommended by the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for SMEs considering the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method and premium for the year is charged as an expense to the Income Statement in the period which is relate. The fund is not externally funded.

However, as per the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983, the liability arises only upon the completion of five years of continuous service.

#### 3.3 Defined Contribution Plan - EPF & ETF

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the income statement as in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

## **Employees' Provident Fund**

The company and employees contribute 12% and 8% respectively on the salary of each employee to the approved Provident Fund.

### **Employees' Trust Fund**

The company contributes 3% of the salary of each employee to the Employees' Trust Fund.

## 3.6 Judgments and Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

The company makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

#### 3.7 Events After the Reporting Period

All material events after the reporting period are considered and where necessary adjustments have been made in the financial statements.



		Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
4.	Revenue				
	Local sales	2,690,400,246	4,609,082,558	2,221,679,308	4,443,099,810
	Export sales	170,380,151	172,314,095	82,767,968	84,686,607
	Trade discount	(36,664,918)	(170,458,615)	(126,885,332)	(508,405,608)
		2,824,115,479	4,610,938,037	2,177,561,944	4,019,380,809
	Nation Building Tax	(42,079,696)	(85,602,783)	(30,558,192)	(74,499,903)
	Excise duty	(426,099,710)	(641,488,632)	(686,722,478)	(1,279,852,811)
		2,355,936,073	3,883,846,622	1,460,281,274	2,665,028,095
_	Construction of Management				
5.	Cost of Finished Goods Manufactured	54.062.640	72 142 657	62 202 276	141 121 280
	Finished goods at the at the beginning of the year	54,962,649	73,142,657 52,813,678	62,392,276	141,121,289 52,315,369
	Finished goods purchase Factory cost transferred (Note 5.1)	1,549,396,426	2,248,502,691	1,036,373,084	1,798,162,620
	Finished goods at the end of the year	(60,049,567)	(81,983,229)	(54,962,649)	(73,142,658)
	Finished goods at the end of the year	1,544,309,508	2,292,475,797	1,043,802,711	1,918,456,620
		= 1,544,507,500	2,272,475,777	1,043,002,711	1,710,100,020
- 1	Ft Ct Tfound				
5.1	Factory Cost Transferred Raw materials at the beginning of the year	146,276,142	205,697,309	296,915,278	572,220,847
	Raw material purchase	1,105,752,928	1,543,622,958	488,539,914	628,297,636
	Raw material at the end of the year	(202,947,264)	(296,606,869)	(146,276,142)	(205,697,309)
	Raw material consumed	1,049,081,806	1,452,713,397	639,179,050	994,821,174
	Production overheads (Note 5.2)	500,314,620	795,789,294	397,194,034	803,341,445
		1,549,396,426	2,248,502,691	1,036,373,084	1,798,162,620
		-			
5.2	Production Overheads				
	Salaries	79,257,482	106,019,466	69,535,190	118,278,933
	Wages	12,809,528	26,863,330	6,476,396	28,296,473
	Overtime	19,521,309	28,024,550	12,697,885	31,742,045
	Bonus	11,491,142	14,099,827	9,096,168	11,195,310
	Allowance	4,993,641	5,651,374	5,693,380	6,617,111
	Employees' Provident Fund	9,980,694	13,219,611	8,334,686	14,183,935
	Employees' Trust Fund	2,495,173	3,304,902	2,083,670	3,545,982
	Staff welfare	4,118,805	6,933,355	2,484,656	3,960,589
	Medical	1,700,960	2,084,836	1,465,231	1,938,855
	Terminal gratuity	2,654,263	3,716,319	1,696,369	2,669,449
	Fuel	48,421,245	52,651,941	22,267,107	44,555,294
	Chemicals	27,830,409	51,011,748	21,868,419	45,289,035
	Lab consumables	6,572,729	2,366,472	2,832,853	1,555,013 2,832,853
	Lab testing charges	0,372,729	6,572,729 2,027,792	2,032,033	2,465,306
	Staff uniforms	89,117,845	110,128,970	70,866,718	96,832,372
	Electricity Postage and courier charges	821,234	821,234	1,041,526	1,041,526
	Telephone	46,368	945,889	16,500	1,424,720
	General insurance	1,999,165	3,350,021	2,088,141	4,135,851
	Printing and stationery	1,400,105	1,400,105	1,009,384	1,009,384
	Security charges	5,761,481	13,336,482	3,696,494	13,112,119
	Motor vehicle fuel	2,701,701	186,129	-,000,104	1,152,922
	Tolliele Idel		,.27		



		Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
5.2	Production Overheads (Contd)				
	Depreciation		Na manazama aran	-	21122222
	- Factory building	104.077.002	3,160,620	104 020 012	3,401,238
	- Plant and machinery	104,966,803	128,030,068 19,141	104,029,812	127,396,248 17,791
	<ul> <li>Office equipment</li> <li>Furniture and fittings</li> </ul>		327,264		314,442
	- Motor vehicles and forklift	•	605,498	_	800,860
	- Computers	S#1	327,447	-	374,800
	- Bottles and crates		109,919,987		149,281,407
	Building repair and maintenance	675,069	8,884,643	3,956,466	9,258,691
	Equipment maintenance	62,721,598	88,270,757	43,185,804	72,745,207
	Travelling and transport	957,573	957,573	771,178	771,178
	Loading charges	500,314,620	569,212 795,789,294	397,194,034	1,144,502 803,341,445
6.	Other Income				
	Foreign services income	137,555,319	137,555,319	630,322,519	630,322,519
	Blow molding income	-		1,015,806	-
	Administration service income	*	B 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10,800,000	:*
	Disposal of property, plant and equipment	2 200 554	1,482,624	1 221 084	7.042.005
	Scrap sales Miscellaneous income	2,209,554 456,158	10,098,440 456,158	1,221,984	7,943,995
	Exchange gain	229,013	2,413,861	73,547	185,176
	Interest income	642,766	14,089,863	813,903	908,914
		141,092,810	166,096,265	644,247,760	639,360,604
7.	Loss Before Tax is Stated after Charging all Exp	enses Including the Fo	ollowing:		
	Personnel cost	346,075,875	482,633,000	304,464,848	479,984,200
	Defined contribution plan costs - EPF &ETF	41,018,210	49,277,466	32,399,545	42,498,546
	Provision for gratuity	7,861,374	10,025,785	5,693,298	7,276,276
	Bonus	30,001,604	35,317,957	22,808,473	30,314,486
	Depreciation Insurance	223,937,693 5,042,510	403,859,735 6,393,366	246,973,143 5,982,378	458,527,702 8,030,088
	Auditor's fees	1,878,274	2,863,405	1,483,848	2,477,881
8.	Finance Cost & Other Cost				
0.	Bank overdraft interest	16,701,410	24,062,421	42,349,737	49,797,001
	Lease interest	727,916	727,916	946,226	946,226
	Long term loan interest	-	-	1,120,072	1,120,072
	Asset scrap loss	17,234,925	35,740,824	44,959,674	162,347,018
	Short term loan interest	8,700,887	30,609,360	16,276,406	35,453,128
	Expiries and Breakages Bank charges	13,586,189 763,662	30,613,904 1,929,895	27,641,539.35 1,857,113	119,096,730.00 2,356,488
	ESC Write off	28,026,201	45,542,846	1,057,113	2,330,400
	Exchange loss	,,1		5,631,559	17,560,931
	Interest on gratuity	5,295,031	9,269,168	6,337,985	10,811,853
	ALS ALGORITHM	91,036,221	178,496,333	147,120,311	399,489,447
	1113 1130014	70			

# 11, Caslle Lane, Colombo - 04, Tel:0115 444 400

RIERED ACCOUNTA

		Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
).	Taxation				
	Income tax expenses				
	Deferred tax (Note 9.2)	1 m	6,908,795		(144,414,120)
	T		5,682,182	-	-
	Tax payment for previous year				(1.4.4.4.1.4.1.20)
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the production	uct of accounting profit m	12,590,977	itory tax rate is as	
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge	(285,888,500)	ultiplied by the state (16,894,418)	100,238,112	follows: (744,397,337
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the produced Accounting profit/(loss) as per income tax	(285,888,500) (191,813,358)	(16,894,418) (451,837,737)	100,238,112 (889,150,169)	follows: (744,397,337 (1,197,565,971
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the produce. Accounting profit/(loss) as per income tax computation	(285,888,500) (191,813,358) 328,934,435	(16,894,418) (451,837,737) 637,460,541	100,238,112 (889,150,169) 314,793,852	follows: (744,397,337 (1,197,565,971 673,606,338
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the produce of the production profit/(loss) as per income tax computation Allowable credits	(285,888,500) (191,813,358) 328,934,435 642,766	(16,894,418) (451,837,737) 637,460,541 14,089,863	100,238,112 (889,150,169)	follows: (744,397,337 (1,197,565,971 673,606,338
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the produce accounting profit/(loss) as per income tax computation Allowable credits Non-deductible expenses Interest income Tax loss claimed	(285,888,500) (191,813,358) 328,934,435 642,766 (642,766)	(16,894,418) (451,837,737) 637,460,541 14,089,863 (331,585,672)	100,238,112 (889,150,169) 314,793,852 813,903	(744,397,337 (1,197,565,971 673,606,338 813,903
9.1	Reconciliation of the total tax charge A reconciliation between tax expense and the produce of the production profit/(loss) as per income tax computation Allowable credits Non-deductible expenses Interest income	(285,888,500) (191,813,358) 328,934,435 642,766	(16,894,418) (451,837,737) 637,460,541 14,089,863	100,238,112 (889,150,169) 314,793,852	follows: (744,397,337 (1,197,565,971 673,606,338

## 9.2 Group

Income tax rates are explained in "Note 2.6 Income Tax Expense"

Deferred tax balances	Property, plant & equipment	Retirement benefit obligation	Unused tax losses	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance as at 1st January 2018	(246,927,932)	13,541,183	316,041,975	82,655,226
Recognised in profit or loss	(6,666,442)	(898,659)	150,821,832	143,256,731
Balance as at 31st December 2018	(253,594,374)	12,642,524	466,863,807	225,911,957
Balance as at 1st January 2019	(253,594,374)	12,642,524	466,863,807	225,911,957
Recognised in changes in equity	(236,063,811)	-		(236,063,811)
Recognised in profit or loss	5,107,005	(1,782,371)	(9,575,889)	(6,251,255)
Balance as at 31st December 2019	(484,551,180)	10,860,153	457,287,918	(16,403,109)



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
10.	Property, Plant and Equipment				
	Freehold property, plant and equipment				
	(Note 10.1 and 10.2)	2,615,398,728	4,729,771,860	2,752,550,002	4,932,734,912
	Leasehold property, plant and equipment				
	(Note 10.3 and 10.4)		-	6,898,784	6,898,784
		2,615,398,728	4,729,771,860	2,759,448,786	4,939,633,696

## 10.1 Freehold Property, Plant and Equipment

~			
( )	nn	Da	nv

Company					
	Balance at the beginning	Additions	Lease transfers	Disposals/ write off	Balance at the end of
	of the year				the year
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cost					
Blow molding	129,238,128				129,238,128
Building	889,739,939	11,348,067.30			901,088,006
Computers	9,092,605	2,951,810.43		(29,000)	12,015,416
Furniture & fittings	3,436,494	4,205,543.57			7,642,037
Machinery and other equipment	2,065,787,318	13,009,245.15		-	2,078,796,563
Motor vehicles	186,215,425	15,600,000.00	10,548,404	(3,016,143)	209,347,686
Office equipment	12,224,243	1,997,017.39		(415,687)	13,805,574
Trade equipment	598,450,214	49,168,270.12		(75,173,554)	572,444,930
Total	3,894,184,364	98,279,954	10,548,404	(78,634,384)	3,924,378,339
Accumulated Depreciation					
Blow molding	48,065,175	6,126,174		2	54,191,349
Buildings	139,920,848	29,652,924			169,573,772
Computers	6,205,702	1,590,837		(29,000)	7,767,539
Furniture & fittings	1,431,253	550,792			1,982,045
Machinery and other equipment	428,221,235	98,840,628			527,061,863
Motor vehicles	145,081,397	21,344,647	5,153,432	(3,016,143)	168,563,333
Office equipment	4,514,638	2,844,816		(415,687)	6,943,767
Trade equipment	368,194,115	61,483,064		(56,781,236)	372,895,943
Total	1,141,634,363	222,433,882	5,153,432	(60,242,066)	1,308,979,610
Written Down Value	2,752,550,002				2,615,398,728



## 10.2 Freehold Property, Plant and Equipment

Group

Gloup	Balance at the beginning of the year Rs.	Additions Rs.	Lease transfers Rs.	Disposals/ write off	Balance at the end of the year Rs.
					****
Cost					
Land	972,314,280	-			972,314,280
Buildings	1,033,606,961	11,508,241		-	1,045,115,202
Blow molding	129,238,128			_	129,238,128
Computers	13,601,101	3,283,310		(252,000)	16,632,412
Furniture & fittings	8,190,510	4,205,544		-	12,396,053
Motor vehicles	223,480,502	15,600,000	10,548,404	(10,703,670)	238,925,236
Machinery and other equipment	2,540,939,176	13,274,095		-	2,554,213,271
Office equipment	14,556,597	2,108,017		(415,687)	16,248,927
Tools & equipment	5,967,102			-	5,967,102
Trade equipment	2,259,553,555	185,309,283		(118,817,107)	2,326,045,732
Total	7,201,447,911	235,288,491	10,548,404	(130,188,464)	7,317,096,343
Accumulated Depreciation					
Buildings	189,371,394	33,403,888		-	222,775,282
Blow molding	48,065,175	6,126,174			54,191,349
Computers	9,285,860	2,573,180		(240,010)	11,619,029
Furniture & fittings	5,100,405	1,053,228		-	6,153,633
Motor vehicles	170,602,862	23,161,667	5,153,432	(6,311,294)	192,606,666
Machinery and other equipment	574,290,456	121,873,149		-	696,163,605
Office equipment	5,565,728	3,405,134		(415,687)	8,555,175
Tools & equipment	5,680,530	30,744		***************************************	5,711,274
Trade equipment	1,260,750,591	210,728,759		(81,930,880)	1,389,548,470
Total	2,268,712,999	402,355,924	5,153,432	(88,897,871)	2,587,324,483
Written Down Value	4,932,734,912				4,729,771,860



## 10.3 Leasehold Property, Plant and Equipment

	Company				
		Balance at the beginning of the period	Additions	Transfer	Balance at the end of the period
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Cost				
	Motor vehicles	10,548,404		(10,548,404)	
	Total	10,548,404		(10,548,404)	
	Accumulated Depreciation				
	Motor vehicles	3,649,620	1,503,811	(5,153,432)	-
	Total	3,649,620	1,503,811	(5,153,432)	-
	Written Down Value	6,898,784			
10.4	Leasehold Property, Plant and Equipment				
	Group				
		Balance at the	Additions	Transfer	Balance
		beginning			at the end of
		of the period	n	n.	the period Rs.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	RS.
	Cost				
	Motor vehicles	10,548,404		(10,548,404)	-
	Total	10,548,404	-	-	-
	Accumulated Depreciation				
	Motor vehicles	3,649,620	1,503,811	(5,153,432)	-
	Total	3,649,620	1,503,811	(5,153,432)	
	Written Down Value	6,898,784			
		Balance at the	Additions	Transfers	Balance
		beginning			at the end of
		of the year			the year
11.	Capital Work-in-Progress	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Group Plant and machinery		1,229,281		1,229,281
	I fait and machinery		1,229,281		1,229,281
			1,227,201		1,447,401



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
11.	Inventories				
	Finished goods	60,049,567	81,983,229	54,962,649	73,142,658
	Raw materials	202,947,264	296,606,869	146,276,142	205,697,309
	Chemicals and fuel	17,598,918	25,413,268	11,795,110	21,515,338
	Goods in transit	22,866,662	22,866,662		(*)
	Spare parts	72,244,977	115,476,749	66,489,895	106,405,812
		375,707,387	542,346,777	279,523,797	406,761,116
12.	Trade and Other Receivables				
	Trade debtors	306,057,696	677,565,071	284,064,028	1,032,758,248
	Less: Impairment provision for trade debtors	(44,857,772)	(129,111,566)	(2,135,378)	(8,488,075)
		261,199,924	548,453,505	281,928,650	1,024,270,173
	Other receivables	21,601,614	42,546,464	25,674,971	36,713,982
	Deposits and prepayments	38,810,394	58,253,244	10,210,672	34,261,503
	Staff loans and festival advances	2,906,680	3,335,199	2,656,711	2,932,564
	VAT receivable	15,780,497	3,272,664	-	-
	NBT receivable		21,708		-
	Income tax and economic service charge receivables	14,305,243	90,834,682	28,120,458	110,038,136
		354,604,353	746,717,466	348,591,462	1,208,216,358
13.	Cash and Cash Equivalents				
15.	Standard Chartered Bank - FCBU			27,208,813	27,208,813
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	-	-	68,435,719	68,435,719
	Nations Trust Bank PLC	1,795,396	2,289,270	-	-
	Hatton National Bank - Kaduwela	***************************************	4,242,201	1,422,128	2,655,781
	Sampath Bank	2,121,926	2,121,926		
	People's Bank - Hanwella	-	1,737,163		2,222,928
	People's Bank - Corporate Division	1,447,578	1,476,012	2,078,090	2,576,103
	Standard Chartered Bank - Fort Branch		506,461	-	2,086,055
	Saving AC - Hatton National Bank	3,886,842	3,886,842	4,014,386	4,014,386
	Marginal AC - Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	2,275,616	3,944,266	-	4
	Cash in hand	5,437,912	6,292,379	5,225,509	6,209,775
		16,965,270	26,496,520	108,384,646	115,409,561
14.	Fixed Deposits in Banks				
	Fixed deposits - Nations Trust Bank PLC	2,400,000	105,403,000	÷.	-
	Fixed deposits - Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	· ·	4,011,459		4,011,459
		2,400,000	109,414,459		4,011,459



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
15.	Stated Capital				
	Issued and fully paid shares				
	Ordinary shares	567,750,000	567,750,000	567,750,000	567,750,000
	Redeemable preference shares (Note 15.1)	5,870,786,700	5,870,786,700	6,057,226,100	6,057,226,100
		6,438,536,700	6,438,536,700	6,624,976,100	6,624,976,100

#### 15.1 Redeemable preference shares

Date of issue	Discount rate	Cost	Fair value	Equity
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
06/06/2011	15.72%	908,400,000	412,381,865	496,018,135
18/06/2015	10.56%	537,996,600	311,689,322	226,307,278
08/10/2015	11.95%	207,761,000	112,559,973	95,201,027
02/06/2016	14.70%	584,595,000	278,194,445	306,400,555
30/09/2016	12.56%	505,675,000	266,103,901	239,571,099
09/12/2016	13.98%	589,315,000	290,018,899	299,296,101
24/01/2017	14.39%	1,193,036,000	575,987,286	617,048,714
04/05/2017	13.87%	302,195,000	149,487,334	152,707,666
29/08/2017	12.54%	1,105,214,000	582,155,803	523,058,197
26/10/2017	12.33%	562,394,000	299,210,266	263.183.734
22/5/2018	12.11%	469,044,500	252,179,834	216,864,666
Gross outstanding		6,965,626,100	3,529,968,928	3,435,657,172
Less: Redemption payments		(1,094,839,400)		
Net outstanding		5,870,786,700		

The fair value of the above redeemable preference shares have been determined by discounting the redemption cash flows by the interest rate applicable for 7 year treasury bonds prevailing at the point of the issue of shares.

As per Section 22 of SLFRS for SME standard, this equity instrument should be measured at the fair value of the cash received or receivable net of the direct cost of issuing the equity instruments.

The fair value of redeemable preference shares should be presented as debt at the point of issue of shares.

Initial measurement value of the debt component of above redeemable preference shares is Rs 3,529,968,928 The equity component of the above preference shares is Rs. 3,435,657,172 which is the difference between the cost and the fair value of the redeemable preference shares.

Further interest cost of Rs. 488,330,321 and Rs. 1,830,460,504 should be recognized as an expense against the current year profit and retained earnings respectively in relation to the above redeemable preference shares.



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
16.	Bottle Deposit Payable				
	Bottle deposit payable - others	33,589,887	143,766,013	24,470,999	137,977,703
	Cash deposit payable	1,300,000	27,225,737	1,400,000	16,684,359
		34,889,887	170,991,749	25,870,999	154,662,062
	D. C. C. C. C.				
17.	Retirement Benefit Obligations				
	Balance at the beginning of the period Current service cost	44,125,260	77,243,067	34,806,732	83,168,099
	resource and the contract of t	7,861,374	10,025,785	5,693,298	7,276,276
	Interest charge for the period	5,295,031	9,269,168	6,337,985	10,811,853
		57,281,665	96,538,020	46,838,015	101,256,228
	(Gains)/ losses arising from changes in actuarial valuation	13,737,665	16,086,022	(10,219,389)	(14,352,920)
	Present value of employees transferred	(863,339)	72,830	13,946,997	
	Payments during the period	(9,658,688)	(13,413,307)	(6,440,363)	(9,660,242)
	Balance at the end of the period	60,497,304	99,283,566	44,125,260	77,243,066
				7132232	77,212,000
	The following assumptions were used in determining	the post employment	benefit obligation	1:	
	Expected future salary increment	9%	9%	9%	9%
	Discount rate	10.6%	10.6%	12%	12%
	Staff turnover rate	3%	3%	3%	3%
	Retirement age	55 Years	55 Years	55 Years	55 Years
		Company 31.12.2019	Group 31.12.2019	Company 31.12.2018	Group 31.12.2018
18.	Lease creditors	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10.	Dease creations				
	Lease Liability - Nations Trust Bank-166473412				
	Balance at the beginning of the year	3,469,473	3,469,473	4,905,117	4,905,117
	Repayments during the year	(3,469,473)	(3,469,473)	(1,435,644)	(1,435,644)
		-	-	3,469,473	3,469,473
	Interest in suspense	<u> </u>		(505,838)	(505,838)
		-	-	2,963,635	2,963,635
	Payable within one year		-	(1,115,255)	(1,115,255)
	Payable after one year			1,848,380	1,848,380
	Lease Liability - Nations Trust Bank-166473519				
	Balance at the beginning of the period	1 522 200	1 522 200	2 152 771	2 152 771
	Repayments during the period	1,523,399 (1,523,399)	1,523,399	2,153,771	2,153,771
		(1,525,599)	(1,523,399)	(630,372)	(630,372)
	Interest in suspense			1,523,399 (222,088)	1,523,399
		<del></del>		1,301,311	(222,088)
	Payable within one year	2		(489,692)	1,301,311
	Payable after one year			811,619	(489,692) 811,619
				011,019	011,019



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
18.	Lease creditors (Contd)				
	Lease Liability-Melsta Regal Finance Ltd- FL/HOF/15/00959				
	Balance at the beginning of the year			5,335,218	5,335,218
	Repayments during the year		-	(5,335,218)	(5,335,218)
			-	Ti.	-
	Interest in suspense	<u> </u>	-	-	-
	Davidle within and	-	-	E	-
	Payable within one year Payable after one year				
	rayable after one year				
	Lease Liability-Melsta Regal Finance Ltd- FL/HOF/15/01024				
	Balance at the beginning of the year			724,716	724,716
	Repayments during the year		_	(724,716)	(724,716)
			-	_	
	Interest in suspense	•			
	Provide dela	•	-	-	
	Payable within one year				
	Payable after one year				
	Total payable within one year		2	1,604,947	1,604,947
	Total payable after one year		7	2,659,999	2,659,999
	Total lease payable	-		4,264,946	4,264,946
19.	Short Term Borrowings				
	Commercial Bank PLC	205,704,490	386,908,532	42,864,021	240,236,731
	Accor Developer (Pvt) Ltd (Note 01)		-	309,846,600	309,846,600
		205,704,490	386,908,532	352,710,620	550,083,331
20.	Trade and Other Payables				
	Trade payables	61,899,719	126,161,757	24,275,250	153,474,918
	Stamp duty Withholding tax payable	58,175	99,525	56,475	97,125
	Excise duty	104,775	246,102	67,010	799,522
	Nation Building Tax	90,624,104	131,262,294	94,765,556	169,801,917
	Accrued and other payables	40 101 274	77 110 (10	1,711,865	4,090,516
	Economic service charge payable	40,101,374 2,942,929	77,110,648	213,661,307	276,925,773
	VAT Payable	2,772,727	5,515,238	2,325,360 2,229,277	5,328,363 5,679,385
	Other creditors	58,144,414	58,144,414	24,741,896	24,741,894
	2000 C 100 C	253,875,491	398,539,979	363,833,996	640,939,415
				200,000,770	0.00,000,110



		Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group 31.12.2018 Rs.
21.	Bank Overdraft				
	Standard Chartered Bank-LKR A/C	23,228,152	23,228,152	23,877,359	23,877,359.14
	Standard Chartered Bank-USD A/C	24,190,422	24,190,422		
	Hatton National Bank - Kaduwela	151,630	151,630	-	*
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	26,587,885	135,012,020		70,986,708.29
		74,158,089	182,582,224	23,877,359	94,864,067

#### 21.1 Securities Pledged for Short Term Loan & Bank Overdrafts

a) Standard Chartered Bank

Primary concurrent mortgage over stocks and receivables for Rs. 450Mn located at No 140, Low Level Road, Embulgama, Ranala.

Corporate Guarantee from Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd.

b) Commercial Bank

Primary Concurrent mortgage for Rs 600Mn along with Standard Chartered Bank over Stocks & Book debtors. General Terms and Conditions relating to overdraft, import Demand Loans & Short Term Loans signed by the Company. Corporate Guarantee from Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt) Ltd.

## 22. Related Party Transactions

#### Identification of Related Parties

Related parties include key management personnel defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the company.

During the period, Mr. Ravi Kant Jaipuriya, Mr. Achal Kumar, Mr. Amit Joshi, and Mr. Tilak de Zoysa were the directors of the company.

	Amount due from	n related parties	Amount due to related parties	
	Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group 31.12.2019 Rs.
Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd	1,836,165,293	*	-	
Varun Beverages Ltd-Parent Company			2,276,738	2,276,738
Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd			5,975,660	5,975,660
Fellow Subsidiaries				
Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited	38,113,298	38,113,298	-	-
	1,874,278,591	38,113,298	8,252,398	8,252,398
	Amount due from	n related parties	Amount due to	related parties
	Company	Group	Company	Group
	31.12.2018	31.12.2018	31.12.2018	31.12.2018
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd	2,189,457,316	? <b>=</b> 97	-	
Varun Beverages Ltd		( <b>-</b> )	6,624,384	27,741,482
Fellow Subsidiaries				
Varun Beverages (Zimbabwe) Pvt Ltd				-
Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited	48,399,414	48,399,414	-	
	2,237,856,730	48,399,414	6,624,384	27,741,482
22 NCC				

## 22. Related Party Transactions (Contd...)

During the Period, the Company and the group entered into the following transactions with the related parties.

Purchase of raw materials Payments/ settlements Land lease expense Discounts & other expenses  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales	Rs.
Purchase of raw materials Payments/ settlements Land lease expense Discounts & other expenses  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Payments/ settlements Land lease expense Discounts & other expenses  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	59,413,437
Land lease expense Discounts & other expenses  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments for damaged stocks	37,960,821
Discounts & other expenses  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	1,146,600
Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	3,007,200
Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	30,590,840
Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Sales Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Export receipt Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	35,343,787
Software license fee Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	5,705,187
Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	5,705,187
Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  12  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	7,334,593
Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	6,482,484
Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  177  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	4,273,372
Adjustment for damaged stocks  Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  17  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	20,490,345
Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	2,138,179
Sales Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Export receipt  Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Purchase  Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company  Purchase of spare parts and raw materials  Software license fee  Sales  Export receipt  Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Export sales  Payments received for export sales  Adjustment for damaged stocks	27,295,172
Lunarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	27,295,172
Purchase Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Payments  Group  Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Warun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	5,105,337
Varun Beverages Ltd, India -Parent Company Purchase of spare parts and raw materials Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	29,424,792
Purchase of spare parts and raw materials  Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Software license fee Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Sales Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	9,046,282
Export receipt Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	7,334,593
Payments/ settlements  Varun Beverages Zambia Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary  Export sales  Payments received for export sales  Adjustment for damaged stocks	5,705,187
Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	5,705,187
Export sales Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	1,302,077
Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	
Payments received for export sales Adjustment for damaged stocks	4,273,372
Adjustment for damaged stocks	0,490,345
Varun Beverages Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary	2,138,179
	7,295,172
	7,295,172
unarmech Technologies (Pvt) Ltd-Fellow Subsidiary	
huselen-	5,105,337
Yanan A	9,424,792



#### 22. Related Party Transactions (Contd...)

Key management personnel include members of the Board of Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, and the ultimate parent company, RJ Corp Limited, India.

There was no compensation paid to key management personnel during the year other than the following:

	Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
Directors Emoluments	16,958,455	26,125,756	25,016,227	25,016,227
	16,958,455	26,125,756	25,016,227	25,016,227

#### 23. Capital Commitments and Contingencies

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessment on income tax for the year of assessment 2013/14 and 2014/15 for which future carried forward loss will be reduced by Rs. 247,665,087 and Rs. 372,708,484 respectively. An appeal has been filed against the assessment.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued assessments in respect of Nation Building Tax filed for the quarter ended 30.9.2016, 31.3.2017,30.6.2017 & 31.3.2018 value for Rs. 904,501, Rs. 976,706, Rs 301,497 & 1,535,071 respectively and against the assessments, appeals have been made to Commissioner General of Inland Revenue.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued notice of assessments for subsidiary company for the year of assessment 2015/2016 for income tax, VAT & NBT for the Year 2015 and the amounts are Rs. 358,218,446, Rs.1,005,445,128 & Rs. 141,345,604 respectively. The company has made appeals against the assessments to Commissioner General of Inland Revenue.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessment in respect of income tax filed for the year of assessment 2013/2014 to Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd for Rs.9,550,038/- and the company has appealed against the assessment and settlement is still pending.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessments in respect of VAT for the period ended 30.9.2016 on its subsidiary Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd for Rs.291,760 and the company has appealed against the assessment.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessments in respect of VAT for the year 2013 (4 Periods) on its subsidiary Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd for Rs.412,010,752 and the company has appealed against the assessment.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessments in respect of NBT for the year 2013 (4 Periods) on its subsidiary Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd for Rs.64,941,434/-

Sri Lanka Customs has filed a case against its subsidiary Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd imposing a penalty of Rs. 11,742,202/with regard to preform clearance and the trials are in progress.

Estimated amount of the contracts remaining to be executed on capital commitments not provided for (net of advance) is zero.

Legal cases have been filed against the company and against the subsidiary Ole Spring Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd up to Rs. 1,000,000/- and Rs. 60,000/- respectively by employees and on product related matters.

Apart from the above, there were no significant contingent liabilities and capital commitments as at the reporting period end that would require adjustments to/or disclosure in the financial statements.

#### 24. Events after the Reporting Period End

There were no significant events after the reporting period end which require adjustments to or disclosure in the financial statements.



VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED

DETAILED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

# VARUN BEVERAGES LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED DETAIL NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

		Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
1.	Administrative Expenses		143.	143.	143.
	Salaries - Staff	39,346,980	57,057,669	46,794,442	53,456,773
	Wages	1,201,115	1,785,193	108,951	601,517
	Overtime	6,017,566	8,322,167	5,023,290	5,446,126
	Allowances		1,025,765	-	844,526
	Bonus	4,099,381	5,825,771	3,916,004	5,651,120
	Compensation	.,,,,,,,,,	-	925,000	2,150,608
	Tea and fooding		1,367,959	-	7,933,214
	Medical expenses	2,487,110	3,013,772	2,190,671	2,607,915
	Terminal gratuity	1,317,695	2,020,549	1,141,589	1,274,591
	Employees' Provident Fund	5,110,362	7,338,947	3,782,017	4,412,780
	Employees' Trust Fund	1,322,114	1,879,261	1,403,841	1,603,615
	Lease rental	2,880,000	-	2,880,000	
	Foreign travelling	1,300,474	9,699,442	2,178,264	9,256,481
	External auditor's remuneration	1,878,274	2,863,405	1,483,848	2,795,494
	Internal auditor's remuneration	2,159,062	2,159,062	1,621,225	3,010,713
	Telephone	1,076,094	2,954,913	850,377	2,762,632
	Printing and stationery	1,665,502	4,894,202	572,076	5,914,764
	Postage and telegrams		154,354.99	-	529,600
	Stamp duty	129,075	332,925	468,888	648,110
	Repairs and maintenance - vehicles		371,612	-	3,551,040
	Depreciation - Building	29,652,924	30,243,268	29,614,056	30,249,342
	- Furniture and fittings	550,792	725,964	344,947	513,256
	- Office equipment	2,844,816	3,385,993	2,815,758	3,318,761
	- Motor vehicle	22,848,458	24,059,980	28,050,677	29,653,093
	- Computer	1,590,837	2,245,733	2,154,388	2,903,990
	Computer maintenance	10,370,418	11,300,818	8,130,727	9,284,604
	Fees and penalties		1,730,708	0,100,121	2,201,001
	Motor vehicle insurance		582,243		570,731
	Staff welfare	6,127,270	7,215,050	3,511,415	3,927,964
	Equipment repairs and maintenance			. 1,255	1,255
	Fees and penalties			,200	31,156
	Rent and accommodation charges	8,117,145	9,719,195	3,481,172	6,294,572
	Courier charges	27,389	27,389	785,262	785,262
	Staff recruitment	321,880	321,880	283,750	473,344
	Subscriptions and periodicals	1,495,654	2,250,742	819,148	1,373,699
	Entertainment			25,000	25,000
	Electricity charges	1,277,504	1,502,418	774,424	900,148
	Staff insurance	3,043,345	3,043,345	3,894,237	3,894,237
	Other allowance to staff	6,891,640	6,891,640	6,520,934	6,520,934
	Legal & professional charges	4,416,754	7,461,491	4,170,230	7,545,915
	Accounting charges		-		568,828
	Travelling and transport	1,156,570	2,405,037	266,899	2,268,357
	Other taxes	1,359,517	1,986,018	4,050,679	5,985,954
	Sundry balances written off	51,761	51,761	18,626	18,626
	Water	53,468	70,703	49,087	58,134
	Fuel	(*)	1,195,912	_	3,278,034
		174,188,948	231,484,256	175,103,152	234,896,814



		Company Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Company Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.	Group Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
2.	Selling and distribution expenses				
	Salaries - staff	116,139,719	126,206,459	117.042.127	140 020 014
	Wages	10,956,722	47,651,457	117,042,127	140,930,914
	Overtime	12,199,277	29,220,955	7,197,889	33,477,929
	Bonus	14,411,081		6,951,468	23,084,383
	Employees' Provident Fund		15,392,359	9,796,301	13,468,056
	Employees' Trust Fund	17,678,636	18,774,411	13,286,448	14,526,687
	Medical expenses	4,431,231	4,760,334	3,508,883	4,225,547
	Conference and meeting expenses	6,777,823	7,208,201	6,637,910	7,297,574
	Terminal gratuity	868,513	868,513	598,103	2,094,281
	Telephone	3,889,416	4,288,917	2,855,340	3,332,236
	Printing and stationery	7,593,453	7,593,453	7,249,136	7,249,136
	Sales promotion and discounts	2,723,079	2,723,079	1,185,286	1,185,286
	Meals expenses	375,831,922	488,708,734	199,175,233	626,793,793
	Other allowance to staff	12,733,788	14,798,228	14,600,567	38,610,261
	Staff Incentive	43,632,536	44,804,615	26,943,831	37,207,469
		37,958,597	38,365,882	12,937,325	24,546,292
	Rent and accommodation expenses	5,879,620	7,144,620	5,821,724	7,943,707
	Staff welfare	3,676,688	3,699,555	2,577,876	2,626,926
	Travelling expenses	10,796,789	11,041,135	676,085	1,614,133
	Transport expenses	73,390,708	106,819,363	46,398,603	108,903,548
	Foreign travelling	1,134,959	1,134,959	2,009,740	2,009,740
	Vehicle maintenance expenses	31,254,309	45,189,832	29,507,526	46,640,941
	Motor vehicle fuel	19,888,654	28,231,815	11,386,716	41,381,817
	Staff recruitment charges	67,500	67,500	74,100	74,100
	Export handling charges	24,398,707	24,448,533	22,481,631	22,526,723
	Leakage and breakage		15,924,190	103,460	82,695,897
	Contract outlet expenses	24,514,131	33,062,777	112,500	75,560,677
	Repair and maintenance		4	ACTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	11,777
	Bad debt/Impairment	44,506,958	128,005,971		
	Depreciation - trade equipment	61,483,064	100,808,772	79,963,505	110,302,473
	Trade equipment maintenance	4,564,824	7,436,301	7,185,437	15,618,653
	Trade equipment hire charges	•		.,,,	2,200
		973,382,706	1,364,380,919	638,264,747	1,495,943,155



# OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TOGETHER WITH AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

# Deloitte.

SJMS Associates

Chartered Accountants No.11, Castle Lane Colombo 04 Sri Lanka

Tel: +94 11 2580409, 5444400 Fax: +94 11 2582452 www.delaitte.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD

# Report on the Audit of the Financial statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd ("the Company") which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31st December 2019, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31st December 2019, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for Small and Medium-sized Entities (SLFRS for SME).

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by CA Sri Lanka (Code of Ethics) that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. At the date of this auditor's report, other

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

# Deloitte.

As part of an audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 163 (2) of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007, we have obtained all the information and explanations that were required for the audit and, as far as appears from our examination, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company.

SIMS ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Colombo

05th February 2020



# OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

	Note	Year ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Year ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
Revenue			
Cost of sales		3,254,782,111	2,770,603,387
Gross profit		(2,476,569,717)	(2,449,853,699)
Other income		778,212,394	320,749,688
200000	4	27,883,455	9,808,650
Administrative expenses  Selling and distribution expenses		(60,175,308)	(73,473,662)
		(390,998,215)	(857,678,408)
Profit/ (loss) from operations	5	354,922,325	(600,593,732)
Finance and other costs	6	(87,460,112)	
Profit/ (loss) before tax		-	(252,369,135)
Income tax		267,462,214	(852,962,867)
Profit/ (loss) for the year	7	(11,275,897)	142,099,342
		256,186,317	(710,863,525)
Other comprehensive income/ (expenses)			
Actuarial gain on employee benefit obligations, net of tax year		(3,005,897)	5,290,920
*		253,180,420	(705,572,605)

The accounting policies and notes from 01 to 22 form an integral part of the financial statements.



# OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

Assets	Note	31.12.2019 Rs.	31.12.2018 Rs.
Non current assets		2.70	RS.
Property, plant and equipment			
Investment property	8	1,736,373,130	1,802,184,909
Capital work-in progress	9	378,000,000	
Deferred tax	8.2	1,229,281	-,-,-,000
	7.2	-	225,911,957
Current assets		2,115,602,411	2,406,096,866
Inventories			2,100,030,800
Trade and other receivables	10	173,647,855	135,777,651
Deposits and prepayments	11	385,178,100	
Fixed deposit	12	19,442,850	24,050,831
Cash and cash equivalents	13	107,014,459	4,011,459
		9,531,250	7,024,915
Total assets		694,814,513	1,107,454,346
		2,810,416,924	3,513,551,212
Equity and liabilities			= 10,001,212
Stated capital			
Accumulated losses	14	802,872,070	978,416,450
Total equity		(466,712,164)	(483,828,774)
		336,159,906	494,587,676
Non current liabilities			
Deposits payable			
Retirement benefit obligations	15	136,101,861	128,791,063
Deferred tax liability	16	38,786,262	33,117,807
	7.2	16,403,109	55,117,607
Current liabilities		191,291,232	161,908,869
Short term loans			
Trade and other payables	17	181,204,042	107 272 710
Amounts due to related parties	18	157,172,318	197,372,710 378,120,833
Bank overdrafts	20	1,836,165,292	2,210,574,414
Total current liabilities	19	108,424,135	70,986,708
Total equity and liabilities		2,282,965,786	2,857,054,666
		2,810,416,924	3,513,551,212
certify that the financial statements have been pre-			7-103001,212

I certify that the financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act

Financial Officer

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

Signed for and on behalf of the Board.

5<sup>th</sup> February 2019

Director

5<sup>th</sup> February 2019

The accounting policies and notes from 01 to 21 form an integral part of the financial statements.

# OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBR 2019

	Stated capital Rs.	Accumulated losses Rs.	Total Rs.
Balance as at 01.01.2018  Total comprehensive income for the year	978,416,450	221,743,832	1,200,160,282
Loss for the year	-	(710,863,525)	(710,863,525)
Other comprehensive income for the year	_	5,290,920	5,290,920
Balance as at 31.12.2018	978,416,450	(483,828,773)	494,587,677
Total comprehensive income for the year Redemption of Preference shares Profit for the year	(175,544,380)	*	(175,544,380)
	-	256,186,317	256,186,317
Other comprehensive income /(expense) for the year		(3,005,897)	(3,005,897)
Deferred tax adjustment of revalued gain on land		(236,063,811)	(236,063,811)
Balance as at 31.12.2019	802,872,070	(466,712,164)	336,159,907

The accounting policies and notes from 01 to 22 form an integral part of the financial statements.



### OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

Cash flows from	Year Ended 31.12.2019 Rs.	Year Ended 31.12.2018 Rs.
Cash flows from operating activities  Operating profit before interest and taxation  Adjustments for:	354,922,325	(600,593,732)
Depreciation Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment Provision for gratuity Operating profit before working capital changes	179,922,042 (1,482,624) 2,164,411 535,526,155	211,554,559 - - - - - - - - - - (387,456,194)
(Increase) / decrease in inventories (Increase) / decrease in trade and other receivables (Increase) / decrease in deposits and prepayments Increase / (decrease) in trade and other payables Increase / (decrease) in related parties balances Cash generated from operations	(54,897,917) 528,212,563 4,607,981 (213,637,717) (373,472,953) 426,338,110	185,629,244 410,765,570 40,961,346 (230,373,131) 221,022,446
Interest paid Gratuity paid Cash flows from operating activities	(30,435,717) (3,754,619) 392,147,774	(39,052,733) (3,219,879)
Cash flows from investing activities Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Fixed deposit with bank Expenditure on capital working progress Proceeds on sale of property, plant and equipment Net cash utilized in investing activities	(137,008,537) (103,003,000) (1,229,281) 5,875,000	198,276,670 (146,891,462) (4,011,459) 280,813 42,612
Cash flows from financing activities Preference share redemption Net borrowings Net cash utilized in financing activities	(175,544,379) (16,168,668)	(3,712,290)
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	(191,713,047) (34,931,091) (63,961,795) (98,892,885)	(3,712,290) 43,984,884 (107,946,679) (63,961,795)
Analysis of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  Cash in hand and cash at bank  Bank overdraft  # 11. Casile Lane.  Colombo - 04.  Tel:0115 444 400	9,531,250 (108,424,135) (98,892,885)	7,024,913 (70,986,708) (63,961,795)
The accounting policies and notes from 01 to 22 form an integral part of the C		

The accounting policies and notes from 01 to 22 form an integral part of the financial statements.

#### OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 2019

#### 1. General

#### 1.1 Reporting entity

Ole Springs Bottlers (Pvt) Ltd (the "Company") is a limited liability Company incorporated and domiciled in Sri Lanka. The registered office and the principle place of business is located at 140, Low Level Road, Embulgama, Ranala.

#### Principal activities and nature of operations 1.2

The company is engaged in the business of manufacturing, selling and distribution of non-alcoholic

#### Parent and ultimate parent enterprises 1.3

The Varun Beverages Lanka (Private) Limited is the parent company and the company's ultimate parent undertaking is RJ Corp Ltd. Intermediate parent and ultimate parent company is incorporated in Sri Lanka and India respectively.

#### Date of authorization for issue 1.4

The financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 5th February 2020.

#### Summary of significant accounting policies 2.

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and in compliance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-sized Entities (SLFRS for SMEs) laid down by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka.

All values presented in the financial statements are in Sri Lanka Rupees (Rs.) rounded to the nearest rupee. The measurement basis used is the historical cost basis.

The previous period figures and phrases have been reclassified whenever necessary to conform to current year presentation.

#### 2.2 Foreign currency and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Sri Lankan rupees, which is the company's functional and presentation currency. All financial information presented has been rounded to the nearest rupee,

#### 2.3 Revenue

#### 2.3.1 Goods sold

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods.

#### 2.3.2 Interest

Interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.3.3 Other gains and losses

Net gains and losses of a revenue nature arising from disposal of plant and equipment and other noncurrent assets are accounted for in the income statement after deducting from the proceeds on disposal, the carrying amount of such assets and the related selling expenses.



#### 2.3.4 Others

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

## 2.4 Expenditure recognition

Expenses are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income on the basis of a direct association between the cost incurred and the earning of specific items of income. All expenditure incurred in the running of the business and in maintaining the property, plant and equipment in a state of efficiency have been charged to revenue in arriving at the profit/ (loss) for the period.

#### 2.5 Borrowing cost

All borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred

#### 2.6 Income tax expense

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity

#### Current tax

The provision for income tax is based on the elements of income and expenditures as reported in the financial statements and computed in accordance with the provision of the Inland Revenue Act. No 24 of 2017.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding tax bases (known as temporary differences). Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences that are expected to increase taxable profit in the future. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all temporary differences that are expected to reduce taxable profit in the future, and any unused tax losses or unused tax credits. Deferred tax assets are measured at the highest amount that, on the basis of current or estimated future taxable profit, is more likely than not to be recovered.

The net carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and is adjusted to reflect the current assessment of future taxable profits. Any adjustments are recognised in profit or loss. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the taxable profit (tax loss) of the periods in which it expects the deferred tax asset to be realised or the deferred tax liability to be settled, on the basis of tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

# 2.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

The company adds to the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing parts of such an item when that cost is incurred if the replacement part is expected to provide incremental future benefits to the company. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred. Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is charged so as to allocate the cost of assets less their residual value over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method as follows:



# 2.7 Property, plant and equipment - (Contd..)

Assets	Rate (%)
Computers	•
Furniture and fittings	25.00
Motor vehicles	10.00
Trade equipment	14.29
Office equipment	12.50
Buildings	25.00
Plant and machinery	3.34
Tools and equipment	4.75
Bottles and crates	4.75
octics and crates	12.50

The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate, if there is an indication of a significant change since the last reporting date. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized within 'other gains/ (losses) - net' in the statement of comprehensive income.

### 2.8. Investment property

Investment property, which is a property held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation is measured at cost including transaction cost. Subsequent to the initial recognition, investment property is measured at cost less any impairment losses. The investment property consist of a freehold land which is occupied by the parent company.

# 2.9 Capital Work in Progress

All expenses which are directly related to the construction of the plant are reflected in capital work-in-progress till it is ready for the intended use.

# 2.10 Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets are reviewed to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If there is an indication of possible impairment, the recoverable amount of any affected asset (or group of related assets) is estimated and compared with its carrying amount. If the estimated an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

If an impairment loss for a non-financial asset other than goodwill subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or group of related assets) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but not in excess of the amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss recognized for the asset (or group of related assets) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

### 2.11 Financial instruments

Trade and other receivables are initially recognized at the transaction price. All sales are made on the basis of normal credit terms, and the receivables do not bear interest. At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are reviewed to determine whether there is any objective evidence that the amounts are not recoverable. If so, an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are initially recognized at the transaction price (including transaction costs). Trade payables are obligations on the basis of normal credit terms and do not bear interest. Interest bearing liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.



#### 2.12 Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The costs incurred in bringing the inventories to its present location and condition, are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials - On actual cost on a weighted average basis

Finished goods - Valued at standard cost basis

Other inventories - On actual cost on a weighted average basis

## 2.13 Cash and Cash Equivalent

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash in hand, demand deposits and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to significant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand and deposits in bank net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

#### 3.1 Stated capital

#### 3.1.1 Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity

# 3.2.1 Defined benefit plan - Gratuity

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan. In order to meet this liability, a provision is carried forward in the Statement of financial position. The provision is made on the basis of an actuarial valuation as recommended by the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for SMEs considering the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method and premium for the year is charged as an expense to the Income Statement in the period which is relate. The fund is not externally funded.

However, as per the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983, the liability arises only upon the completion of five years of continuous service.

# 3.2.2 Defined contribution plan - EPF & ETF

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the income statement as in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

# **Employees' Provident Fund**

The company and employees contribute 12% and 8% respectively of the salary of each employee to the approved Provident Fund.

### **Employees' Trust Fund**

The company contributes 3% of the salary of each employee to the Employees' Trust Fund.



#### 3.2.3 **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an out flow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the statement of financial position date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

#### Judgements and key sources of estimation of uncertainty 3.3

The company makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

#### Events after the reporting period date 3.4

All material events after the reporting period date are considered and where necessary adjustments

#### 3.5 Capital commitments and contingencies

Capital expenditure and contingent liabilities as at the reporting period date are disclosed in the notes



4.	Other income	2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
	Scrap sales		
	Rent income	7,888,886	6,722,010
	Profit on sales of fixed asset	2,880,000	-,, 010
	Balance written back	1,482,624	2,000,000
	Exchange gain	-	111,629
	Interest income	2,184,849	111,029
	34. 54.00 at 36.00 at	13,447,097	95,011
		27,883,455	9,808,650
			2,000,000
5.	Profit/ (loss) before tax is stated after charging all exp		
	outed after charging all exp	enses including the following:	
	Personnel cost		
	Defined contribution plan costs - EPF	54,539,413	79,294,862
	Provision for gratuity	8,259,256	10,099,001
	Bonus	2,164,411	1,582,978
	Depreciation	5,316,353	7,506,013
	Auditor's fees - Audit related	179,922,042	211,554,559
		985,131	994,033
	Tr.		
6.	Finance and other costs		
	Bank overdraft interest		
	Bank charges	7,361,011	7,447,264
	Exchange loss	1,166,233	499,374
	Unclaimable ESC		11,929,371
	Assets scrapped	17,516,645	
	Breakages	18,505,899	117,387,344
	Loan interest	17,027,714	91,455,191
	Interest charge gratuity	21,908,473	19,176,723
		3,974,137	4,473,868
7.	Tour	87,460,112	252,369,135
	Taxation		
	Income tax expense		
1	Deferred tax charge for the year		
1	Deferred tax charge against other comprehensive income		(142,099,342)
- 1	recine tax expense	657,540	(1,157,389)
	- Current period		
	- Previous year assessed	-	-
		5,682,182	-
		11,933,437	143,256,731)



# 7.2 Reconciliation of the total tax charge

A reconciliation between tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by the statutory tax rate is as follows:

A	CCOunting pro-Fe/ (1			2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
	ccounting profit/ (loss) as per inco ax at the applicable tax rate of 289 llowable credits	ome tax computation		267,462,214	(852,962,867
In Ta Ta	on - deductible expenses terest income - Gross ax loss claimed ax profit / (loss) for the period of a	ssessment		(258,492,511) 308,526,106 13,447,097 (330,942,906)	(300,088,383 358,812,486 95,011 (95,011) (794,238,764)
		Property, plant &equipment	Retirement benefit obligation	Unused tax	Total
3 Def	erred tax balances	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bala Reco Bala Reco	openized in profit or loss openized in profit or loss once as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2018 openized in changes in equity	(246,927,932) (6,666,442) (253,594,374) (236,063,811)	13,541,183 (898,659) 12,642,524	316,041,975 150,821,832 466,863,807	82,655,226 143,256,731 225,911,957
Balar	ognized in profit or loss nee as at 31st December 2019	5,107,005 (484,551,180)	(1,782,371)	(9,575,889) 457,287,918	(236,063,811) (6,251,255) (16,403,109)



8.1 Freehold property, plant and equipment  Cost  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Rs.  Rs.  Rs.  Land  Buildings  Plant and machinery  Office equipment  Disposals/ write off 31.1  Rs.  Land  594,314,280  143,867,022  160,174  - 144, 0ffice equipment  23323353	2,184,909 2,184,909 2,184,909 nce as at 2,2019 Rs. ,314,280 ,027,196 ,416,708
8.1 Freehold property, plant and equipment  Cost  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Rs.  Rs.  Rs.  Land  Buildings  Plant and machinery  Office equipment  2.323.353  Plant and machinery  Office equipment  Buildings  Plant and machinery  Additions  Disposals/  write off  31.1  Rs.  Fig.  140,174  264,850  - 475,	2,184,909  nce as at 2,2019 Rs. ,314,280 ,027,196
Cost    Balance as at 01.01.2019   Write off 31.1     Rs.   Rs.   Rs.   Rs.     Land   S94,314,280   S94,314,280     Plant and machinery   475,151,858   264,850   - 475, 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858   264,850   - 475, 1858	2.2019 Rs. ,314,280 ,027,196
Balance as at   O1.01.2019   Write off   31.1     Rs.   Rs.   Rs.   Rs.   Rs.   Rs.     Land   594,314,280   - 594, 143,867,022   160,174   - 144,     Office equipment   23232352   264,850   - 475,	2.2019 Rs. ,314,280 ,027,196
Land  Buildings Plant and machinery Office equipment  594,314,280  143,867,022 160,174 - 144, 264,850 - 475,	,314,280
Buildings 594,314,280 - 594, Plant and machinery 475,151,858 264,850 - 475, Office equipment 2,332,352 - 475,	,027,196
2 222 252	,410,708
Furniture & fittings 4,754,016 - 2, Computers 4,508,406	,443,353 ,754,016
Tools and equipment 278,907,980 68,989,768 - 347,5	616,996 897,747 967,102
Bottles and crates Total  1,039,520,263 2,586,588,447 137,008,527 (7,687,527) 29,5 (43,643,553) 1,063,0	577,550 027,956 042,904
Accumulated depreciation  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Write off 31.12	e as at
Rs. Rs. Rs.	
Buildings 49,450,546 3,750,964	
Office equipment 146,069,221 23,032,521 - 169,10  Furniture and fittings 1,051,090 560,318	01,510 01,742
Computers 3,000,132 502,436 - 4,17 Trade equipment 3,080,157 982,343 (211,010)	11,408 71,588
Tools and equipment 5,680,530 39,325,709 - 105,84	
Bottles and crates Total  25,521,465 483,364,081 109,919,987 (25,149,644) 568 13	1,274 3,334 4,424
Net book value  Net book value	
1,736,373	3,130
8.2 Capital work-in-progress  Balance as at 01.01.2019  Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 31.12.20	
RS. Rs. Ps	
- 1,229,281 - 1,229.	
1,229,281 - 1,229,	,281

			2019	2018
			Rs.	Rs.
	9. Investment property			
	Land			
			378,000,000	378,000,000
	10. Inventories			
	Finished goods			
	Raw materials		28,942,127	26,720,339
	Chemicals and fuel		93,659,605	59,421,167
	Spare parts		7,814,350	9,720,228
			43,231,772	39,915,916
			173,647,855	135,777,651
1	1. Trade and other receivables			
	Trade debtors			
	Less: Impairment of trade debtors		371,507,378	748,694,224
			(84,253,794)	(6,352,697)
	Other receivables		287,253,584	742,341,527
	Receivable from CGIR - ESC & Advance tax paym	aut.	20,944,850	112,054,432
	Staff loans and festival advances	ent	76,551,147	81,917,678
			428,519	275,853
			385,178,100	936,589,491
12	Denosits and			
	- Posits and prepayments			
	Security deposits and prepayments		19,442,850	2104
			19,442,850	24,050,831
				24,050,831
13.	acposits			
	Fixed deposit - Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC			
	Fixed deposit - Nations Trust Bank PLC		4,011,459	4,011,459
	James I De		103,003,000	, , 105
			107,014,459	4,011,459
			2.	
14.	Stated capital	No. of shares		
	Fully paid ardinant			
	Fully paid Ordinary shares	126	1,260	
	Fully paid Class "A" ordinary shares	80,287,081	802,870,810	1,260
	Fully paid redeemable preference shares		002,070,010	802,870,810
		_	802,872,070	175,544,380
		=	332,072,070	978,416,450
15.	Deposit payables			
	Bottle deposit payable			
	Deposits received from dealers		110,176,126	113,506,704
	ASSOCIAL ASSOCIA	_	25,925,737	15,284,359
	# 11, Castle Lane,	Er.)	126 101	128,791,063
	( Colombo - 04.	)*)		7.2.1003
	Tel:0115 444 400	15		

16. Retire		2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
	ement benefit obligations		
Cast	ce at the beginning of the year	22 115 005	
Gratui	ty charge for the year	33,117,807	48,361,367
Presen	t value of employee transferred	2,164,411	1,582,978
Interes	t charge for the year	936,169	(13,946,997)
Payme	nts made during the year	3,974,137	4,473,868
Actuar	ial (gain)/ loss	(3,754,619)	(3,219,879)
Balance	e at the end of the year	2,348,357	(4,133,531)
		20 706 262	
		38,786,262	33,117,807
The fol	lowing assumptions were used in determining the p	oost employment benefit obligation	33,117,807
The foll	lowing assumptions were used in determining the p	oost employment benefit obligation	33,117,807
The following Expected Discourt	ed future salary increment	post employment benefit obligation  9%	
Discour	nt rate	oost employment benefit obligation	. 9%
Discour Retirem	nt rate ent age	post employment benefit obligation 9% 10.63%	9% 12%
Discour Retirem	nt rate	oost employment benefit obligation	9%
Discour Retirem Employe	at ruture salary increment nt rate ent age ee turnover ratio	oost employment benefit obligation 9% 10.63% 55 years	9% 12% 55 years
Discour Retirem Employe	at ruture salary increment nt rate ent age ee turnover ratio	oost employment benefit obligation 9% 10.63% 55 years	9% 12% 55 years
Discour Retirem Employe	at ruture salary increment nt rate ent age ee turnover ratio	oost employment benefit obligation 9% 10.63% 55 years	9% 12% 55 years

# 17.1 Securities pledged for short term loans and bank overdrafts

# Name of the bank and nature of the security

a) Commercial Bank of ceylon PLC General terms and conditions relating to short term loan/ import loan and Corporate guarantee of Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt) Ltd.

18.	Trade and other payables Trade payables		2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
	Stamp duty Excise duty Economic Service Charge Value Added Tax Nation Building Tax Withholding Tax Accrued and other payables		64,262,038 41,350 40,638,189 2,572,309 12,507,833 141,327 37,009,279 157,172,318	129,199,668 40,650 75,036,360 3,003,003 3,450,108 2,378,651 732,512 164,279,887 378,120,833
19.	Bank overdraft	# 11, Castle Lane.	108,424,135	70,986,708

# 20. Related party transactions

# 20.1 Identification of related parties

Related parties include key management personnel defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the company.

During the year, Mr. Ravi Kant Jaipuria, Mr. Amit Joshi, Mr. Achal Kumar, were the directors of the company.

# 20.2 Balance outstanding as at 31st December 2019

Related party		
	Amount due to	related parties
	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
	Rs.	Rs.
Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt) Ltd		17.778
Varun Beverages Limited India	1,836,165,292	2,189,457,316
		21,117,098
	1,836,165,292	2,210,574,414
		2,210,374,4

# 20.3 During the year, the company entered into the following transactions with the related parties

Varran D	31.12.2019 Rs.	31.12.2018 Rs.
Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt) Ltd		
Purchase of finished goods Sale of raw materials	1 060 412 427	
Settlements / payment	1,969,413,437	1,779,080,123
Blow-moulding expenses	37,960,821 2,281,737,440	44,850,502
Service fee expenses	2,281,/3/,440	1,548,535,334
Land lease income	-	1,168,177
band rease income	3,007,200	12,420,000
Varun Beverages Ltd., India	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3,096,000
Purchase of finished goods and raw materials		
Settlements goods and raw materials	53,702,495	39,078,184
	(74,819,593)	(45,830,363)
Remuneration to L		

# 20.4 Remuneration to key management personnel

Key Management Personnel include members of the Board of Directors of the Company and its related companies.

There was no compensation paid to key management personnel during the year other than directors' remuneration Rs. 9,167,301/= (Previous year - Nil).



# 21. Capital commitments and contingencies

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account not provided for (net of advance)
Rs.3,260,806 /-

Legal cases filed against the Company up to Rs. 60,000/- for product related matters.

Director General of Customs has filed a case in the appeal court against the company imposing a penalty of Rs. 11,742,202/- on the preform material clearance and the trials are in progress.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued notice of assessments to the company for the year of assessment 2015/2016 for income tax, VAT & NBT for the year 2015 amounting to Rs. 358,218,446, Rs. 1,005,445,128 & Rs. 141,345,604 respectively. The company has made appeals against these assessments to Commissioner General of Inland Revenue.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued an assessment for income tax filed for the year of assessment 2013/2014 for Rs.9,550,038/-. The company has appealed against the assessment and settlement is still pending at the appeal commission.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued assessments for VAT for the year 2013 for Rs. 412,010,752 and the company has appealed against the assessments and is pending at Tax Appeal Commission.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued assessments for NBT for the year 2013 for Rs. 64,941,434.

The Department of Inland Revenue has issued assessments for VAT for the year 2016 for Rs. 291,760.

There were no significant events after the reporting period date which require adjustments to or disclosure in the financial statements.

22. There were no significant event after the reporting period date which require adjustments to or disclosure in the financial statements.



OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD

DETAILED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

# OLE SPRINGS BOTTLERS (PVT) LTD DETAILED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2019

1	I. Revenue	2019 Rs.	218 Rs.
	Local sales		
	Export sales	3 645 552 050	
	Trade discounts	3,645,553,873	3,787,277,068
	riade discounts	1,933,944	1,918,639
		(133,793,697) 3,513,694,119	3,407,675,430
	Nation Building Tax		-,,075,450
	Excise duty	(43,523,087)	(43,941,711)
		(215,388,922)	(593,130,332)
		3,254,782,111	2,770,603,387
2.	Cost of sales		
	Finished goods at the beginning of the period		
	Finished goods purchase	26,720,339	95,596,762
		1,746,525,519	1,577,522,563
	Factory cost transferred (Schedule 2.1)		1,577,522,505
		732,265,986	803,454,714
	Finished goods at the end of the period	2,505,511,844	2,476,574,038
	of the period	(28,942,127)	(26,720,339)
		2,476,569,717	2,449,853,699
2.1	Cost of finished goods manufactured		
	Raw materials at the beginning of the period		
	Raw materials purchase	59,421,167	275,305,569
	Raw materials at the end of the period	471,029,750	181,422,900
	Naw materials consumed	(93,659,605)	(59,421,167)
	Production overheads (Schedule 2.2)	436,791,312	397,307,302
	2.2)	295,474,674	406,147,411
		732,265,986	803,454,714



2.2 D	2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
2.2 Production overheads Salaries		
	26761.00	
Wages Overtime	26,761,984	48,743,743
Bonus	14,053,803	21,820,076
	8,503,241	19,044,161
Allowance	2,608,685	2,099,142
Employees' Provident Fund	657,733	923,731
Employees' Trust Fund	3,238,917	5,849,249
Staff welfare	809,729	1,462,312
Medical	2,814,549	1,475,933
Terminal gratuity	383,876	473,624
Fuel	1,062,056	973,080
Chemicals	4,230,696	22,288,187
Lab consumables	23,181,340	23,420,616
Staff uniforms	2,366,472	1,555,013
Electricity	2,027,792	2,465,306
Telephone	21,011,126	25,965,654
General insurance	899,522	1,408,220
Security charges	1,350,856	2,047,710
Motor vehicle fuel	7,575,001	9,415,624
Depreciation - Factory building	186,129	1,152,922
- Plant and machinery	3,160,620	3,401,238
- Office equipment	23,063,265	23,366,437
- Furniture and fittings	19,141	17,791
- Motor vehicles and forklift	327,264	314,442
- Computers	605,498	800,860
- Bottles and crates	327,447	374,800
Building repairs and maintenance	109,919,987	149,281,407
Equipment maintenance	8,209,574	5,302,225
Loading charges	25,549,159	29,559,403
3000 SON (SS)	569,212	1,144,502
	295,474,674	406,147,411



	2019	2018
3. Administrative over	Rs.	Rs.
3. Administrative expenses Salaries - staff		
Wages	177.0	
Overtime	17,710,689	6,662,3
	584,078	492,5
Staff training expenses Allowance	2,304,601	422,83
Bonus	32,780	24,64
	1,025,765	844,52
Employees' Provident Fund	1,726,390	1,735,11
Employees' Trust Fund Medical	2,228,585	630,76
	557,147	199,77
Staff welfare	526,662	417,24
Terminal gratuity	1,055,000	391,90
Tea and food	702,853	133,00
Compensation	1,367,959	7,933,21
External auditor's remuneration		1,225,60
Auditor's expense reimbursed	985,131	994,03
Staff recruitment expenses	-	317,613
Electricity	-	189,594
Telephone	224,914	125,724
Printing and stationery	1,878,818	1,912,255
Postage and telegrams	3,228,700	5,342,689
Stamp duty	154,355	529,600
Depreciation - Building	203,850	179,222
<ul> <li>Furniture and fittings</li> </ul>	590,344	635,287
<ul> <li>Office equipment</li> </ul>	175,172	168,309
- Motor vehicle	541,176	503,003
- Computer	1,211,522	1,602,415
Computer maintenance	654,896	749,602
Fees and penalties	930,400	1,153,877
Motor vehicle insurance	1,730,708	31,156
Rent	582,243	570,731
Foreign travelling	1,602,050	2,813,400
Expenses for administrative service	8,398,968	7,078,217
Consultancy fees	-	10,800,000
Legal fees	1,803,237	2,942,673
Subscriptions and periodicals	1,241,500	1,822,500
Water	755,088	554,551
Motor vehicle maintenance and repairs	17,235	9,047
violor venicle fuel	371,612	3,551,040
Accounting charges	1,195,912	3,278,034
Other tax	-	568,828
ravelling and transport	626,501	1,935,275
	1,248,467	2,001,458
	60,175,308	73,473,662



4. Selling and distribution expenses Salaries - staff	2019 Rs.	2018 Rs.
Wages	10,066,740	22.000
Staff welfare	36,694,735	23,888,78
Allowance	22,867	26,280,04
Overtime	1,172,079	49,050
Bonus	17,021,677	10,263,639
Staff incentives	981,278	16,132,915
Employees' Provident Fund		3,671,754
Employees' Trust Fund	407,285 1,095,775	11,608,967
Terminal gratuity		1,240,239
Medical	329,103 399,501	716,664
Motor vehicle fuel	-	476,896
Freight expenses	430,378	659,664
Tea and food	8,343,161	29,995,101
Discount and claims	49,826	45,092
	2,064,440	24,009,695
Rent expenses	112,876,812	427,611,310
Conferences and meetings expenses	1,265,000	2,121,983
Leakage breakage	-	1,496,178
Bad debt write off	15,924,190	82,592,437
Debtors impairment	895,874	-
Motor vehicle maintenance and repairs	82,603,139	-
Trade equipment hire charges	13,935,522	17,133,415
Transport charges	-	2,200
Contract outlet expenses	33,428,654	62,504,945
Building repairs and maintenance	8,548,646	75,448,178
Loading charges	2 <b>.</b>	11,777
Trade equipment maintenance	-	7,250
Travelling	2,871,478	8,433,216
Depreciation - Trade equipment	244,345	938,048
	39,325,709	30,338,968
	390,998,215	857,678,408



5. Cash at bank and cash in hand Cash at bank	As at 31.12.2019 Rs.	As at 31.12.2018 Rs.
Margin money Commercial Bank of Ceylon		
People's Bank - Hanwella	1,668,650	
Hatton National Bank - Kaduwela	1,737,163	2 222 324
Standard Chartered Bank - Fort Branch 3	4,242,201	2,222,928
Nations Trust Bank PLC	506,461	1,233,653
People's Bank - International	493,874	2,086,055
Cash in hand	28,434	498,013
	854,467	984,266
	9,531,250	7,024,915
Commercial Bank of Ceylon	108,424,135 108,424,135	70,986,708 70,986,708
Accrued and other payables Electricity		
Security	-	1,593,910
Other payables	-	650,000
Auditor's remuneration	35,288,894	157,123,163
Telephone payable	350,000	262,500
Transport	133,000	125,000
Tax fees	1,087,385	3,860,509
Staff incentive	-	102,000
	150,000	562,805
	37,009,279	164,279,887

### VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

GENERAL REPORT OF AUDIT For the year ended 31 December 2019

> Ahmed CHAHBI Expert Comptable DPLE Commissaire aux comptes

421, Bd Abdelmoumen 4<sup>ème</sup> étage N° 16 Casablanca Maroc

Tél: 00 212 522 861 761 Fax: 00 212 522 862 762 E-mail: achahbi@gmail.com



#### VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A Bouskoura Casablanca

# **GENERAL REPORT OF AUDIT For the year ended 31 December 2019**

#### Shareholders,

Accordance with the terms of our accord by your General Meeting, we audited the financial statements of the company **VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A** attached, which comprise the balance sheet and the statement of income and expenses for the year ended 31 December 2019. These financial statements show a amount of equity to 153.887.644,53 MAD and include a loss of -24.665.397,02 MAD.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these states synthesis, in accordance with accepted accounting standards in Morocco. This responsibility includes, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of summary statements having no abnormality significant, and the accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards in Morocco. These standards require us to comply with ethical requirements, plan and realize the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements do not contain material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the summary statements. The choice of procedures depend on the judgment of the listener, as well as risk assessment that states synthetic material misstatement. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity on the compilation and presentation of summary statements to define procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of it. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the summary statements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to our opinion.

#### **Opinion on the financial statements**

We certify that the statements referred to in the first paragraph above are regular and sincere and fairly, in all material respects, fairly the result of operations for the year then ended, the financial position and assets of the company **VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A** at 31 December 2019 in accordance with accounting standards admitted in Morocco.

Without qualifying our opinion above, we inform you that the annual accounts show a net situation lower than the quarter of the share capital. However, the financial statements attached were prepared on a continued activity and do not include any adjustments that may be required if the company were to cease its activity.



#### **Specific verifications and information**

We have also performed the specific verifications required by law and we ensured including the consistency of the information given in the management report to shareholders with the financial statements of the company.

Ahmed CHAHBI Casablanca January 22, 2020

### VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31
December 2019

#### BILAN (ACTIF)

#### Société VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

#### EXERCICE CLOS LE 31/12/2019

	EXERCICE CLOS LE 31/12/2019				
	ACTIF		EXERCICE		
		Brut	Amortissements	Net	Net
			et Provisions	31/12/2019	31/12/2018
	IMMOBILISATION EN NON VALEUR (a)	10 170 497,38	6 884 307,24	3 286 190,14	4 446 268,02
	Frais préliminaires				
	Charges à repartir sur plusieurs exercices	10 170 497,38	6 884 307,24	3 286 190,14	4 446 268,02
	Primes de remboursement des obligations		-		
A	IMMOBILISATIONS INCORPORELLES (b)	35 941,00	26 823,23	9 117,77	16 302,75
С	Immobilisations en recherche et développement				
7	Brevets, marques, droits et valeurs similaires	35 941,00	26 823,23	9 117,77	16 302,75
_	Fonds commercial				
Ŧ	Autres immobilisations incorporelles		-		
	IMMOBILISATIONS CORPORELLES (c)	653 945 608,21	258 319 508,11	395 626 100,10	420 220 496,18
	Terrains	53 561 350,00		53 561 350,00	53 561 350,00
_	Constructions	62 499 195,90	18 766 176,89	43 733 019,01	44 528 384,62
Z	Installations techniques, matériel et outillage	511 711 943,25	220 559 021,54	291 152 921,71	312 655 198,28
Z	Matériel de transport	20 577 031,82	15 722 615,61	4 854 416,21	7 042 805,14
0	Mobiliers, matériel de bureau et aménagements divers	5 596 087,24	3 271 694,07	2 324 393,17	2 432 758,14
В	Autres immobilisations corporelles				
_	Immobilisations corporelles en cours				
Г	IMMOBILISATIONS FINANCIERES (d)	1 958 522,28		1 958 522,28	2 307 899,56
I	Prêts immobilises				
S	Autres créances financières	1 958 522,28		1 958 522,28	2 307 899,56
E	Titres de participation		-		
	Autres titres immobilises				
	ECARTS DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (e)	25 798 261,43		25 798 261,43	43 926 592,70
	Diminution des créances immobilisées				
		25 500 261 42			
	Augmentation des dettes de finance	25 798 261,43		25 798 261,43	43 926 592,70
	Augmentation des dettes de finance  TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)	25 798 261,43 691 908 830,30	265 230 638,58	25 798 261,43 <b>426 678 191,72</b>	43 926 592,70 470 917 559,21
		·	265 230 638,58	·	ŕ
	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)	691 908 830,30	265 230 638,58	426 678 191,72	470 917 559,21
	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e) STOCKS (f)	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58	265 230 638,58	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96
A	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50	265 230 638,58	<b>426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58</b> 10 109 503,50	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20
A C	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50	265 230 638,58	<b>426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58</b> 10 109 503,50	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20
A C T	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50	265 230 638,58	<b>426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58</b> 10 109 503,50	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20
С	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462	265 230 638,58	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00
С	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751	-	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842
СТІ	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68	-	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842
СТІ	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90
C T I F	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60
C T I F	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67
C T I F C I	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67
C T I F C I R	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74
CTIF CIRCU	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56
CTIF CIRCUL	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56
CTIF CIRCU	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88 17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56
CTIF CIRCULAN	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56 17 579 545,51	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56 928 498,33
CTIF CIRCULA	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56 17 579 545,51	5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56 928 498,33
CTIF CIRCULAN	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  ( Eléments circulants )	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462 17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78 7 482,56 17 579 545,51	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56 928 498,33
CTIF CIRCULANT TR	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  ( Eléments circulants )	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462  17 836 751  115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  185 245 853,35	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56 928 498,33 575 471,84 118 384 549,70
CTIF CIRCULANT T	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  ( Eléments circulants )  TOTAL II (f+g+h+i)  TRESORERIE - ACTIF	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462  17 836 751  115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  185 245 853,35 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  179 986 575,60 2 992 531,74	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00 8 903 842 64 273 026,90 50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74 7 482,56 928 498,33 575 471,84 118 384 549,70 3 339 171,52
CTIF CIRCULANT TRESO	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  ( Eléments circulants )  TOTAL II (f+g+h+i)  TRESORERIE - ACTIF  Chèques et valeurs à encaisser  Banques, T.G & CP	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462  17 836 751 115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  185 245 853,35 2 992 531,74	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  179 986 575,60 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76 465 202,43	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00  8 903 842 64 273 026,90  50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74  7 482,56 928 498,33  575 471,84  118 384 549,70 3 339 171,52 2 089 773,61 1 218 614,15
CTIF CIRCULANT TRES	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  (Eléments circulants)  TOTAL II (f+g+h+i)  TRESORERIE - ACTIF  Chèques et valeurs à encaisser  Banques, T.G & CP  Caisses, régies d'avances et accréditifs	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462  17 836 751  115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  185 245 853,35 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76 465 202,43 49 820	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  179 986 575,60 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76 465 202,43 49 819,55	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00  8 903 842 64 273 026,90  50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74  7 482,56 928 498,33  575 471,84  118 384 549,70 3 339 171,52 2 089 773,61 1 218 614,15 30 783,76
CTIF CIRCULANT TRESO	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)  STOCKS (f)  Marchandises  Matières et fournitures consommables  Produits en cours  Produits interm. et produits resid.  Produits finis  CREANCES DE L'ACTIF CIRCULANT (g)  Fournis. débiteurs, avances et acomptes  Clients et comptes rattaches  Personnel  Etat  Comptes d'associés  Autres débiteurs  Compte de régularisation actif  TITRES ET VALEUR DE PLACEMENT (h)  ECART DE CONVERSION - ACTIF (i)  ( Eléments circulants )  TOTAL II (f+g+h+i)  TRESORERIE - ACTIF  Chèques et valeurs à encaisser  Banques, T.G & CP	691 908 830,30 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 462  17 836 751  115 836 914,68 1 041 014,02 87 755 723,35 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  185 245 853,35 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76 465 202,43	5 <b>259 277,75</b> 5 259 277,75	426 678 191,72 68 947 716,58 10 109 503,50 41 001 461,88  17 836 751 110 577 636,93 1 041 014,02 82 496 445,60 873 708,46 8 579 440,78  7 482,56 17 579 545,51  461 222,09  179 986 575,60 2 992 531,74 2 477 509,76 465 202,43	470 917 559,21 53 536 050,96 5 530 222,20 39 101 987,00  8 903 842 64 273 026,90  50 862 689,60 870 050,67 11 604 305,74  7 482,56 928 498,33  575 471,84  118 384 549,70 3 339 171,52 2 089 773,61 1 218 614,15

#### BILAN ( PASSIF )

#### Société VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

#### **EXERCICE CLOS LE 31/12/2019**

	PASSIF	Exercice	Exercice
		31/12/2019	31/12/2018
	CAPITAUX PROPRES	74.4.24.2.000.00	F 40 000 000 00
	Capital social ou personnel (1)	714 212 000,00	549 000 000,00
	moins: Actionnaires, capital souscrit non appele dont vers		
	Moins : Capital appelé		
	Moins : Dont versé		
F	Prime d'emission, de fusion, d'apport		
I	Ecarts de reevaluation		
N	Reserve legale		
A	Autres reserves		
N	Report à nouveau (2)	-535 658 958,45	-403 416 946,44
	Résultat net en instance d'affectation (2)		
C	Resultat net de l'exercice (2)	-24 665 397,02	-132 242 012,01
Е	TOTAL DES CAPITAUX PROPRES (a)	153 887 644,53	13 341 041,55
M	CAPITAUX PROPRES ASSIMILES (b)		
Е	Subventions d'investissement		
N	Provisions reglementees		
Т	CAPITAUX PROPRES ASSIMILES (Ajout) -		
P	DETTES DE FINANCEMENT (c)	225 686 657,20	359 239 516,83
Е	Emprunts obligataires		
R	Autres dettes de financement	225 686 657,20	359 239 516,83
M	DETTES DE FINANCEMENT (Ajout) -		
A	PROVISIONS DURABLES POUR RISQUES ET CHARGES (d)	25 798 261,43	43 926 592,70
N	Provisions pour charges	Ź	,
E	Provisions pour risques	25 798 261,43	43 926 592,70
N	ECARTS DE CONVERSION - PASSIF (e)		
Т	Augmentation des creances immobilisees		
-	Diminution des dettes de financement		
	TOTAL I (a+b+c+d+e)	405 372 563,16	416 507 151,08
P	DETTES DU PASSIF CIRCULANT (f)	180 994 353,80	136 942 421,55
A	Fournisseurs et comptes rattaches	112 267 170,64	93 414 339,70
S	Clients crediteurs, avances et acomptes	9 617 024,50	3 176 022,11
S	Personnel	184 233,85	827 365,57
I	Organismes sociaux	2 358 664,36	2 613 419,25
F	Etat Etat	23 043 324,34	18 485 731,38
1	Comptes d'associes	33 422 841,33	18 133 898,03
С	^	33 422 041,33	10 133 090,03
	Autres creances  Comptes de regularisation passif	101 094,78	201 645 51
I D	Comptes de regularisation - passif	461 222,09	291 645,51 575 471 84
R	AUTRES PROVISIONS POUR RISQUES ET CHARGES (g)		575 471,84
C U	ECARTS DE CONVERSION - PASSIF (h)( Elements circulants )  TOTAL II (f+g+h)	82 348,93 181 537 924 82	50 249,84
		181 537 924,82	137 568 143,22
T	TRESORERIE PASSIF	22 746 811,08	38 565 986,12
R	Credits d'escompte	4 714 658,21	7 896 277,31
E	Credit de tresorerie	4 042 617,85	20.222.722.7
S	Banques ( soldes crediteurs )	13 989 535,02	30 669 708,81
	TOTAL III	22 746 811,08	38 565 986,12
	(1) Conital paragonal dehitaur	609 657 299,06	592 641 280,43

- (1) Capital personnel debiteur (2) Beneficiaire (+) . deficitaire (-)

#### COMPTE DE PRODUITS ET CHARGES (HORS TAXES)

#### Société VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

#### EXERCICE CLOS LE 31/12/2019

			OPF	ERATIONS	Totaux de	Totaux de
			Propres à	Concernant les	L'exercice	L'exercice
			L'exercice	exercices précédents	31/12/2019	31/12/2018
			1	2	3 = 1 + 2	3 = 1 + 2
	I	PRODUITS D'EXPLOITATION				
		Ventes de marchandises	30 102 279,82		30 102 279,82	7 275 592,60
		Ventes de biens et services produits	472 376 933,96		472 376 933,96	337 035 451,93
Е		Variation de stock de produits	8 933 448,69		8 933 448,69	-6 844 993,65
X		Immobilisations produites pour l'Ese p/elle-même				
P		Subvention d'exploitation	6 657 214,19		6 657 214,19	3 808 600,58
L		Autres produits d'exploitation				
О		Reprises d'exploitation; transfert de charges				1 915 879,76
I		TOTAL I	518 069 876,66		518 069 876,66	343 190 531,22
Т	II	CHARGES D'EXPLOITATION				
Α		Achats revendus de marchandises	20 599 284,42		20 599 284,42	4 636 935,69
Т		Achat consommes de matières et de fournitures	208 407 785,64		208 407 785,64	154 792 914,53
I		Autres charges externes	136 350 457,07		136 350 457,07	114 884 038,44
О		Impôts et taxes	46 234 061,46		46 234 061,46	31 898 682,18
N		Charges de personnel	61 023 615,25		61 023 615,25	61 036 473,66
		Autres charges d'exploitation				
		Dotations d'exploitation	43 778 129,29		43 778 129,29	38 208 284,84
		TOTAL II	516 393 333,13		516 393 333,13	405 457 329,34
	III	RESULTAT D'EXPLOITATION (I-II)			1 676 543,53	-62 266 798,12
	IV	PRODUITS FINANCIERS Produits des titres de participation et autres titres				
F		immobilises				
I		Gains de change	340 624,80		340 624,80	2 270 090,93
N		Intérêts et autres produits financiers				
A		Reprises financières; transfert de charges	44 501 569		44 501 568,56	219 255,16
N		TOTAL IV	44 842 193,36		44 842 193,36	2 489 346,09
C	V	CHARGES FINANCIERES				
I		Charges d'intérêts	18 569 673,46		18 569 673,46	21 942 631,13
Е		Pertes de changes	22 346 398,23		22 346 398,23	2 337 757,34
R		Autres charges financières				
		Dotations financières	26 259 003,23		26 259 003,23	44 501 568,56
		TOTAL V	67 175 074,92		67 175 074,92	68 781 957,03
	VI	RESULTAT FINANCIER ( IV - V )			-22 332 881,56	-66 292 610,94
	VII	RESULTAT COURANT ( III - VI)			-20 656 338,03	-128 559 409,06

<sup>1)</sup> Variation de stocks : stocks final - stocks initial ;augmentation (+) ;diminution (-)

<sup>2)</sup> Achats revendus ou consommes : achats - variation de stocks.

#### Tableau n°2

#### COMPTE DE PRODUITS ET CHARGES (HORS TAXES) (suite)

#### Société VARUN BEVERAGES MOROCCO S.A

			OPE	ERATIONS	Totaux de	Totaux de
			Propres à	Concernant les	L'exercice	L'exercice
			L'exercice	exercices précédents	31/12/2019	31/12/2018
			1	2	3 = 1 + 2	3 = 1 + 2
	VII	RESULTAT COURANT ( Report )			-20 656 338,03	-128 559 409,06
	VIII	PRODUITS NON COURANTS				
		Produits des cessions d'immobilisations	244 775,89		244 775,89	24 915,60
N		Subventions d'équilibre				
О		Reprises sur subventions d'investissement				
N		Autres produits non courants				
		Reprises non courantes; transferts de charges				
C		TOTAL VIII	244 775,89		244 775,89	24 915,60
О	IX	CHARGES NON COURANTES				
U		Valeurs nettes d'amort. des Immo cédées				227 482,16
A		Subventions accordées				
N		Autres charges non courantes	1 196 969,33		1 196 969,33	1 728 087,71
Т		Dotations non courantes aux amortiss, et provision				
		TOTAL IX	1 196 969,33		1 196 969,33	1 955 569,87
	X	RESULTAT NON COURANT ( VIII- IV )			-952 193,44	-1 930 654,27
	XI	RESULTAT AVANT IMPOTS ( VII+ X )			-21 608 531,47	-130 490 063,33
	XII	IMPOTS SUR LES RESULTATS			3 056 865,55	1 751 948,68
	XIII	RESULTAT NET ( XI - XII )			-24 665 397,02	-132 242 012,01

ĺ	XI	TOTAL DES PRODUITS (I + IV + VIII)	563 156 845,91	345 704 792,91
	X	TOTAL DES CHARGES (II + V + IX + XII )	587 822 242,93	477 946 804,92
	XV	T RESULTAT NET ( XIV - XV )	-24 665 397,02	-132 242 012,01

VARUN BEVERAGES (ZAMBIA) LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019

## CONTENTS PAGE Company information 2 Report of the directors Statement of directors' responsibilities 3 Report of the independent auditor 4-6 Financial statements: Statement of profit or loss and retained earnings 7 Statement of financial position 8 Statement of cash flows Notes 10 - 20

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### COMPANY INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS : Mr. Rajnish Gupta

> : Mr. Shankar Krishnan Iyer : Mr. Satyanarayan Sharma

Mr. Amreek Singh (Resigned on 01 February 2019) Mr. Ravindra Singh (Appointed on 01 February 2019) Mr. Ravindra Singh (Resigned on 21 June 2019) : Mr. Rajendra Kumar Dubey (Appointed on 21 June 2019)

SHAREHOLDERS : 90.00% - Varun Beverages Limited, India

: 9.98% - Africa Bottling Company Limited

: 0.02% - Rajnish Gupta

REGISTERED OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE: Plot No. 37426 Mungwi Road

OF BUSINESS

: Heavy Industrial Area

: P.O. Box 30007

Lusaka : Zambia

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR : PKF Zambia Chartered Accountants

: P.O. Box 31290

Lusaka : Zambia

COMPANY SECRETARY : PKF Consulting Zambia Limited

: P.O. Box 31290

: Lusaka : Zambia

PRINCIPAL BANKERS : Zambia National Commercial Bank Plc., Zambia

> : Indo-Zambia Bank Limited, Zambia Standard Chartered Bank Plc., Zambia : Ecobank Zimbabwe Limited, Zimbabwe

LEGAL ADVISORS : MMK

> : Plot No.11058 Zimbabwe House, : Haile Selassie Avenue, Long Acres

: P.O. Box 34972

: Lusaka : Zambia

ULTIMATE PARENT : Varun Beverages Limited, India

Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors submit their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2019, which disclose the state of affairs of the Company.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company manufactures and distributes carbonated soft drinks and bottled drinking water.

RESULTS	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
(Loss)/profit before tax	(19,125,323)	36,784,384
Tax (charge)		
(Loss)/profit for the year	(19,125,323)	36,784,384

#### DIRECTORS

The directors who held office during the year and to the date of this report are shown on page 1.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

The Company's auditor, PKF Zambia Chartered Accountants, has indicated willingness to continue in office in accordance with the Companies Act, 2017.

#### OTHER

In accordance with Section 106 of the Companies Act, 2017 the board of directors also report that during the year:

Director's remuneration amounted to ZMW 7,600,923 (2018 ZMW 6,030,900);

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

DIRECTOR LUSAKA

23 rod Jan - 2020

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES

The Zambian Companies Act,2017 requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of its profit or loss for that year. It also requires the directors to ensure that the Company keeps proper accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the transactions of the Company; that disclose, with reasonable accuracy, the financial position of the Company and that enable them to prepare financial statements of Company that comply with the International Financial Reporting Standard for Small and Medium-sized Entities and the requirements of Zambian Companies Act,2017. The directors are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors accept responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard for Small and Medium-sized Entities and in the manner required. Zambian Companies Act, 2017. They also accept responsibility for.

- Designing, implementing and maintaining such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error:
- ii. Selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and
- iii. Making accounting estimates and judgements that are reasonable in the circumstances.

ements give a true and fair view of the financial position of

the Company as at 31 December 2019 and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standard for Small and Medium-sized Entities and the requirements of the Zambian Companies Act, 2017.

In preparing these financial statements the directors have assessed the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Nothing has come to the attention of the directors to indicate that the Company will not remain a going concern for at least the next twelve months from the date of this statement.

The directors acknowledge that the independent audit of the financial statements does not relieve them of their responsibilities.

So far as each of the directors is aware, there is no relevant audit information which the auditor is unaware of, and each of the directors has taken all the steps that ought to have been taken in order to become aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

Approved by the board of directors on 2324 Jan. 2020 signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Rajendra Kumar Dubey

Mr. Satyanarayan Sharma



# REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR TO THE MEMBERS OF VARUN BEVERAGES (ZAMBIA) LIMITED

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited set out on pages 7 to 20, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2019, the statement of profit or loss and retained earnings, statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2019, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standard and the Companies Act, 2017.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Zambia, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Company information, report of the directors and the schedule of expenditure but does not include the financial statements and our report of the independent auditor thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



# REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR TO THE MEMBERS OF VARUN BEVERAGES (ZAMBIA) LIMITED (CONTINUED)

#### Responsibilities of Directors for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- i. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or override of internal control.
- ii. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the appropriateness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- iv. Conclude on the appropriateness of director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report of the independent auditor to the related disclosures in the financial statements, or if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- v. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



# REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR TO THE MEMBERS OF VARUN BEVERAGES (ZAMBIA) LIMITED (CONTINUED)

#### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

As required by the Companies Act, 2017 we report to you, based on our audit, that:

- i. there is no relationship, interest, or debt which we have in the Company;
- ii. there were no serious breaches of corporate governance principles or practices by the directors

The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this report of the independent auditor is Steve Chibwe - practicing certificate number AUD/F000370.

Chartered Accountants

LUSAKA

2020 aways 2020

AR/LSK/071/20

Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited Annual report and financial statements

# For the year ended 31 December 2019 STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND RETAINED EARNINGS

	Notes	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
Revenue	3	326,601,941	435,585,686
Cost of sales	4	(174,680,506)	(228,400,636)
Gross profit		151,921,435	207,185,050
Other operating income	5	13,615,751	3,242,882
Administrative expenses		(29,265,207)	(23,508,688)
Selling and distribution expenses		(51,582,073)	(52,225,206)
Employment costs		(39,802,881)	(35,251,745)
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	9 _	(24,146,933)	(25,245,785)
Operating profit	6	20,740,092	74,196,508
Finance costs	7	(39,865,415)	(37,412,124)
(Loss)/profit before tax		(19,125,323)	36,784,384
Tax charge	8 _		4
(Loss)/profit for the year	_	(19,125,323)	36,784,384
Retained earnings			
At start of year Dividends paid (Loss)/profit for the year		10,035,699 (8,750,000) (19,125,323)	(26,748,684)
At end of year	_	(17,839,624)	10,035,699

The notes on pages 10 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Report of the independent auditor - pages 4 to 6.

Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

N N
C4 AEA
61,454
61,454
12,280
41,952
361,331
15,563
177,017
000,000
,035,699
035,699
,309,799
,197,291
507,090
,934,228
-
934,228
,477,017

The financial statements on pages 7 to 20 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of Directors on 23 ret Jan. 2020 and were signed on its behalf by:

$\bigcirc$	
Raison Duguy DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR

The notes on pages 10 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Report of the independent auditor - pages 4 to 6.

Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Adjustments for:         Depreciation on property, plant and equipment         9         24,146,933         25,2           Interest expense         7         17,168,160         4,9           Foreign exchange (losses)         7         22,697,255         32,4           Net cash from operations before working capital changes         44,887,025         99,4           Changes in working capital:         5,602,185         (14,9           - inventories         5,602,185         (14,9           - trade and other receivables         7,856,103         (56,7           - trade and other payables         (50,199,806)         (7,9           Interest paid         7         (17,168,160)         (4,9           Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes         (9,022,653)         14,8           Cash flows from investing activities         (9,022,653)         14,8           Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment         9         (21,812,700)         (29,4           Proceeds from the issuance of Shares         - 34,5         - 34,5         - 34,5           Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment         10,915,758         10,30           Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities         (10,896,942)         15,3           Cash fl	84,384 45,785 59,605
Adjustments for:  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment 9 24,146,933 25,2 Interest expense 7 17,168,160 4,9 Foreign exchange (losses) 7 22,697,255 32,4 Net cash from operations before working capital changes 44,887,025 99,4 Changes in working capital:  - inventories 5,602,185 (14,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1,9 1	45,785 59,605
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment 9 24,146,933 25,2 Interest expense 7 17,168,160 4,9 Foreign exchange (losses) 7 22,697,255 32,4 Net cash from operations before working capital changes 44,887,025 99,4 Changes in working capital:  - inventories 5,602,185 (14,9 trade and other receivables 7,856,103 (56,7 trade and other payables (50,199,806) (7,9 Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9 Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9 Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9 Interest paid 8 (10,902,653) 14,8 Interest paid 8 (10,902,653) 14,8 Interest paid 9 (21,812,700) (29,44 Inte	59,605
Interest expense	59,605
Interest expense	59,605
Foreign exchange (losses) 7 22,697,255 32,4  Net cash from operations before working capital changes 44,887,025 99,4  Changes in working capital: - inventories - trade and other receivables - trade and other payables Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9)  Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes (9,022,653) 14,8  Cash flows from investing activities  Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,41,700)  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000)  Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,96	
Changes in working capital:  - inventories - trade and other receivables - trade and other payables Interest paid  Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes  Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings  Net cash flows from financing activities	52,519
- Inventories - trade and other receivables - trade and other payables - trade and other payables - trade and other payables - Interest paid - To (17,168,160) - To (17,168,16	42,293
trade and other receivables 7,856,103 (56,7)  trade and other payables (50,199,806) (7,9)  Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9)  Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes (9,022,653) 14,80  Cash flows from investing activities  Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,40)  Proceeds from the issuance of Shares - 34,50  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,30  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,30  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000)  Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,90	
- trade and other receivables 7,856,103 (56,7 trade and other payables (50,199,806) (7,9 Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9 Interest paid 9 (21,812,700) (29,41 Int	55 016)
Interest paid 7 (50,199,806) (7,9 (17,168,160) (4,9)  Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes (9,022,653) 14,80  Cash flows from investing activities  Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,40)  Proceeds from the issuance of Shares  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,30  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,30  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (9,940,000) (10,896,942) 15,30  Not each from (used in) from the investing activities (10,896,942) 3,90  Not each from (used in) from the investing activities (10,896,942) 3,90	
Interest paid 7 (17,168,160) (4,9)  Net cash from operating activities after working capital changes (9,022,653) 14,8)  Cash flows from investing activities  Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,4)  Proceeds from the issuance of Shares 34,50  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,33  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (9,942) (1,942) (1,943) (1,944)	07,052)
Cash flows from investing activities Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,49) Proceeds from the issuance of Shares 34,50 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,33  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000) Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,96	59,605)
Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,44) Proceeds from the issuance of Shares 34,56 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,33  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000) Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,96	84,514
Cash paid for purchase of property, plant and equipment 9 (21,812,700) (29,44) Proceeds from the issuance of Shares 34,56 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,33  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid (8,750,000) Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,96	
Proceeds from the issuance of Shares Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Dividends paid Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings  Not each from/(used in) for existing activities  10,915,758  (10,896,942)  15,33  (8,750,000)  54,540,742  3,96	90 606)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 10,915,758 10,36  Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities (10,896,942) 15,33  Cash flows from financing activities (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (8,750,000) (7,5	
Cash flows from financing activities Dividends paid (8,750,000) Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,90	51,580
Dividends paid (8,750,000) Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,90	70,975
Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,90	
Proceeds/(re-payment) of borrowings 54,540,742 3,90	-
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	07,682
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities 45,790,742 3,90	07,682
Increase in cash and cash equivalents25,871,14834,16	33,171
Movement in cash and cash equivalents	
At start of year 7,361,331 5,65	0,679
Increase in cash and cash equivalents 25,871,148 34,16	33,171
Effect of exchange rate changes 7 (22,697,255) (32,45	
Total cash at end of the year 12	12,519)

The notes on pages 10 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Report of the independent auditor - pages 4 to 6.

#### NOTES

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the year presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### 1) General Information

The Company manufactures and distributes carbonated soft drinks and bottled drinking water.

Plot No. 37426 Mungwi Road Heavy Industrial Area P.O. Box 30007 Lusaka Zambia

### 2) Significant accounting policies

#### a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard for Small and Medium-sized Entities (IFRS for SMEs). They have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the IFRS for SMEs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. Areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimations are significant to the financial statements, are disclosed in note 2 (b).

These financial statements comply with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017. The statement of profit or loss and retained earnings represents the profit and loss account referred to in the Act. The statement of financial position represents the balance sheet referred to in the Act.

#### Going concern

The financial performance of the Company is set out in the report of the directors and in the statement of profit or loss and retained earnings. The financial position of the Company is set out in the statement of financial position.

Based on the financial performance and position of the group and its risk management policies, the directors are of the opinion that the group is well placed to continue in business for the foreseeable future and as a result the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

#### b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The Company makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial period are disclosed as follows.

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### NOTES (CONTINUED)

#### 2) Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

- Useful lives of property, plant and equipment Management reviews the useful lives and residual values
  of the items of property, plant and equipment on a regular basis. During the financial year, the directors
  determined no significant changes in the useful lives and residual values.
- Impairment of trade receivables the Company reviews their portfolio of trade receivables on an annual basis. In determining whether receivables are impaired, the management makes judgement as to whether there is any evidence indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows expected.

#### c) Significant judgements made by management in applying the Company's accounting policies

The directors have made the following judgements that are considered to have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

 Revenue recognition - In making their judgement, the directors considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue from the sale of goods set out in Section 23 and, in particular whether the Company had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.

#### d) Revenue recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods in the ordinary course of the Company's activities. Revenue is shown net of sales value-added tax, returns, rebates and discounts.

The Company recognises revenue when: the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity; and specific criteria have been met for each of the Company's activities.

i) Sales of goods are recognised upon delivery of products and customer acceptance

#### e) Property, plant and equipment

All property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost and thereafter stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost comprises expenditure initially incurred to bring the asset to its location and condition ready for its intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost can be reliably measured. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial year in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on straight line method to write down value (WDV) the cost of each asset, to its residual value, over its estimated useful life using the following annual rates:

#### Land and buildings

- Land
- Buildings

Plant and machinery

Motor vehicles

Furniture and fittings

IT equipment

Computer equipment

Visi-cooler

#### Estimated useful life

Over the lease period

50 years

20 years

4 years

5 years

3 years

3 years

7 years

#### For the year ended 31 December 2019 NOTES (CONTINUED)

#### 2) Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### e) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each statement of financial position date.

Gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are taken into account in determining operating profit/loss.

#### f) Financial assets

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at the transaction price. Most sales are made on the basis of normal credit terms, and the receivables do not bear interest. Where credit is extended beyond normal credit terms, receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### g) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at the transaction price (less transaction costs). Trade payables are obligations on the basis of normal credit terms and do not bear interest. Interest bearing liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### h) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and deposits held at call with banks, net of bank overdrafts.

In the statement of financial position, bank overdrafts are included within borrowings in current liabilities.

#### i) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined by the "weighted average cost method". The cost of finished goods comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads (based on normal operating capacity), but excludes borrowing costs. Net realisable value is the estimate of the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the costs of completion and selling expenses.

#### j) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at the transaction price (that is, the present value of cash payable to the bank, including transaction costs). Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Interest expense is recognised on the basis of the effective interest method and is included in finance costs.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

#### k) Borrowing costs

All borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the year in which they are incurred.

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

NOTES (CONTINUED)

#### 2) Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Translation of foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies during the year are converted into Zambian Kwacha (functional currency) at rates ruling at the transaction dates. Assets and liabilities at the statement of financial position date which are expressed in foreign currencies are translated into Zambian Kwacha (functional currency) at rates ruling at that date. The resulting differences from conversion and translation are dealt with in profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

#### m) Leases

Leases in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Company leases certain items of property, plant and equipment. Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's commencement at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

Each lease payment is apportioned between the liability and finance charges using the effective interest method. Rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings in the statement of financial position. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term.

#### n) Employee benefit obligations

#### Gratuity

Employee entitlements to gratuity are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for such entitlements as a result of services rendered by employees up to the reporting date.

#### Pension obligations

The Company and its employees contribute to the National Pension Scheme Authority (NAPSA), a statutory defined contribution scheme registered under the NAPSA Act. The Company's contributions to the defined contribution scheme are charged to profit or loss in the period to which they relate. There are no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid.

#### Accrued leave

The estimated monetary liability for employees' accrued annual leave entitlement at the reporting date is recognised as an expense accrual.

#### o) Impairment of non-financial assets other than inventories

Assets that are subject to depreciation or amortisation are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication that the assets are impaired. Where there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the carrying value of the asset (or cash-generating unit to which the asset has been allocated) is tested for impairment. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's (or CGU's) fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are companied at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (CGUs). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### NOTES (CONTINUED)

### 2) Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### p) Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred income tax is recognised on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements and on unused tax losses or tax credits in the Company. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and a valuation allowance is set up against deferred tax assets so that the net carrying amount equals the highest amount that is more likely than not to be recovered based on current or future taxable profit.

#### q) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

#### r) Comparatives

Where necessary, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.

Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019 NOTES (CONTINUED)

3.	Revenue	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
	Carbonated soft drinks	226,357,533	409,104,637
	Bottled drinking water	37,417,034	30,799,566
	Other sales - Trading	65,805,414	915,733
	Scrap sales	435,354	269,407
	Sale of raw material	8,959,185	
	Trade discount		6,539,526
	Trade discount	(12,372,579)	(12,043,183)
		326,601,941	435,585,686
4.	Cost of sales		
	Consumption of raw materials	174,680,506	228,400,636
		174,680,506	228,400,636
5.	Other operating income		
	Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,615,751	3,242,882
		13,615,751	3,242,882
6.	Operating profit		
	The following items have been charged/(credited) in arriving at operating profit:	g	
	Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (Note 9)	24,146,933	25,245,785
	Auditor's remuneration	250,000	250,000
	Directors' emoluments	4,499,469	1,494,722
	Trade receivables - impairment Staff costs	1,938,798	1,938,798
	- Salaries and wages	34,619,695	30,379,936
	- Pension	2,225,262	
	- Other staff cost		1,153,149
	- Other Staff Cost	2,957,924	3,718,659
7.	Finance costs		
	Net foreign exchange losses Interest expense:	22,697,255	32,452,519
		47 400 400	0.004.404
	- holding company	17,168,160	3,091,491
	- others	-	1,868,114
		39,865,415	37,412,124

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

NOTES (CONTINUED)

8. Tax	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
Current tax		2
Deferred tax		

There is no tax charge for the year as the company has an investment license (ZDA/146/03/2009) under the Zambia Development Agency (ZDA) Act, No.11 of 2006. The company's profits are subject to tax as below:

- From the year 2018 to 2022, the company will pay tax at the rate of 0%.
- From 2023 to 2025 the company will pay tax on 50% of its taxable profits.
- From 2026 to 2027 the company will pay tax on 75% of its taxable profits.
- From 2028 the company will pay tax on 100% of its taxable profits.

No deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements because of the tax holiday the Company is currently enjoying.

#### 9. Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings ZMW	Plant and machinery ZMW	Motor vehicles ZMW	Furniture and fittings ZMW	Total ZMW
Cost					
At start of year Additions Disposals	35,906,674 19,962	197,679,014 18,855,254 (14,633,415)	22,353,404 2,879,529 (129,786)	1,603,433 57,955	257,542,525 21,812,700 (14,763,201)
At end of year	35,926,636	201,900,853	25,103,147	1,661,388	264,592,024
Depreciation					
At start of year Disposals	5,401,756	64,490,838 (3,724,146)	12,931,741 (123,297)	1,256,736	84,081,071 (3,847,443)
Charge for the year	1,657,549	18,764,542	3,675,317	49,525	24,146,933
At end of year	7,059,305	79,531,234	16,483,761	1,306,261	104,380,561
Net book value					
31 December 2019	28,867,331	122,369,618	8,619,386	355,127	160,211,462
31 December 2018	30,504,918	133,188,176	9,421,664	346,697	173,461,454

Varun Beverages (Zambia) Limited Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

NOTES	(CONTINUED)

10.	Inventories	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
	Finished goods Consumables and advertising materials Raw materials	11,974,790 24,521,417 3,613,888	9,969,304 24,415,468 11,327,508
		40,110,095	45,712,280
11.	Trade and other receivables	34	
	Non-current		
	Receivables from related parties (Note 17)	82,347,658	-
		82,347,658	
	Trade receivables	18,375,605	19,526,866
	Less: provision for impairment	(1,938,798)	(1,938,798)
	Net trade receivables	16,436,807	17,588,068
	Prepayments and other receivables	2,721,466	21,524,097
	Receivables from related parties (Note 17)	28,579,917	98,829,787
		47,738,191	137,941,952
		130,085,849	137,941,952
12.	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Cash and bank balances	10,535,223	7,361,331
	For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the year end cash following:	and cash equivalent	s comprise the
	Cash and bank balances	10,535,223	7,361,331
		10,535,223	7,361,331
13.	Share capital		
0.7ff.	% + 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
	Authorised, issued and fully paid 3,500,000 (2018: 50,000) Ordinary shares of ZMW 10 each	35,000,000	35,000,000

Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019

NOTES (CONTINUED)		
	2019	2018
14. Trade and other payables	ZMW	ZMW
Non-current		
Deferred VAT	-	8,345,601
Security deposits	21,896,786	18,964,198
	21,896,786	27,309,799
Current		
Trade payables	2,437,179	40,871,782
Deferred VAT	13,190,908	10,256,382
Payables to related parties (Note 16)	18,843,470	25,159,469
Other payables and accruals	24,675,877	27,646,594
	59,147,434	103,934,227
Total trade and other payables	81,044,220	131,244,026

#### Deferred VAT

The deferred VAT relates to imported machinery on which the Zambia Revenue Authority allowed payment to be spread over a period of five years. This balance is due for full settlement by September 2020.

#### Security deposits

Security deposits relate to amounts paid by distributors for empty containers and surety.

#### 15. Borrowings

Non-current Loans from related parties (Note 16) Loans from directors (Note 16)	214,113,623 142,410	188,076,666 120,625
	214,256,033	164,403,695
Current Loans from related parties (Note 16)	28,482,000	19,885,914
	28,482,000_	19,885,914
Total borrowings	242,738,033	184,289,609

Annual report and financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

#### NOTES (CONTINUED)

#### 16. Related party transactions and balances

The Company is controlled by Varun Beverages Limited, registered in India, which owns 90% of the Company's shares.

The following were the transaction carried out with related parties and the outstanding balances as at the reporting date:

	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
i) Sale of goods and services		
- Other related parties	71,522,887	160,852,017
	71,522,887	160,852,017
ii) Purchase of goods and services		
- Parent	(47,233,932)	(34,423,124)
- Other related parties	- (47,255,552)	(1,122,343)
	(47,233,932)	(35,545,467)
iii) Receivables from related parties (Note 11)		
- Subsidiary	97,917	2
- Other related parties	125,968,012	98,829,787
	126,065,929	98,829,787
iv) Payables to related parties (Note 14)		
- Parent	-	(25, 159, 469)
- Other related parties	(18,843,470)	(20,100,100)
	(18,843,470)	(25,159,469)
v) loans from related parties (Note 15)		
- Parent	230,633,183	180,903,157
- Other related parties	11,962,440	11,962,440
	242,595,623	192,865,597

The unsecured loans are interest free and have no specific repayment terms except the loan from Varun Beverages Limited which is repayable as per the terms of the respective agreement i.e.

Loan - 1 Principal amount \$ 5,986,107 with interest rate one month Libor plus 4%

Loan - 2 Principal amount \$ 9,009,052 with interest rate Three month Libor plus 2 %

vi) loans from directors (Note 15)	142,410	120,625
	142,410	120,625

The loans from directors are unsecured, interest free and have no specific dates of repayment.

Annual report and financial statements

For the year ended 31 December 2019

## NOTES (CONTINUED)

17. Related party transactions and balances	2019 ZMW	2018 ZMW
vi) Key management compensation	8,873,359	6,872,655
	8,873,359	6,872,655

### 18. Events after the end of the reporting date

There were no events after the reporting date that requires disclosure or adjustment to these financial statements.

#### 19. Presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Zambian Kwacha.



8/14, BASEMENT, KALKAJI EXTENSION NEW DELHI – 110019

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors of Angelica Technologies Private Limited

Report on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Angelica Technologies Private Limited and its subsidiary (hereinafter collectively referred as 'Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2019, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2019 and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (here after referred to as "Consolidated Financial Statement").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Group as at 31 December 2019, and consolidated statement of its profit and loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis of Annual report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our report thereon. The Directors report and Management Discussion and Analysis of Annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available to us and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read such other information as and when made available to us and if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a Going Concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to Going Concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error audit procedures, design and perform responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(I) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonable ness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event s in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (I) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including the Other Comprehensive Income), Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.

- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 December 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company, none of the directors of the Group companies, is disqualified as on 31 December 209 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company, and its subsidiary company covered under the Act and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure 1'; and.
- g) No managerial remuneration has been paid/provided during the year by the company in terms of Section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The consolidated Ind AS financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group. Refer Note 27 to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
  - ii. According to the information and explanations provided to us, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts, requiring provision under applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foresecable losses.
  - There has been no amount, required to be transferred, to the Inventory Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company.

For APAS & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 000340C

> Sumit Kathuria Partner A.M. No.: 520078

UDIN: 20520078 AAAABD9830

Place: New Delhi

Date: 23 January 2020

Annexure 1 to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Angelica Technologies Private Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2019

#### Annexure 1

Independent Auditor's Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

 In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Angelica Technologies Private Limited ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as 'the Group') as at and for the year ended 31 December 2019, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting ('IFCoFR') of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which are companies covered under the Act, as at that date

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the company's business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company, and its subsidiary company, as aforesaid, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of IFCoFR, and the Guidance Note, issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate IFCoFR were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the IFCoFR and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of IFCoFR includes obtaining an understanding of IFCoFR, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company, and its subsidiary company as aforesaid.

Annexure 1 to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Angelica Technologies Private Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2019 (Cont'd)

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's IFCoFR is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's IFCoFR include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of IFCoFR, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the IFCoFR to future periods are subject to the risk that the IFCoFR may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

Place: New Delhi

Date: 23 January 2020

8. In our opinion and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on IFCoFR of the subsidiary company, which are companies covered under the Act, have in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 December 2019, based on the internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective company considering the essential components of internal financial controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For APAS & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 000340C

Sumit Kathuria
Partner
M. No.: 520078

UDIN: 20520078AAAABD9630

20520078AAAABD9830

	Note	December 31, 2019 ₹	November 3, 2019 ₹	December 31, 2018 ₹
				(2)
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, plant and equipment	2	181,725,733	188,446,801	232,225,418
(b) Financial assets	3		PROPERTY SALVENONS	
(i) Loans		8,446,908	8,346,784	6,717,480
(c) Other non-current assets	4	21,852,770	19,563,819	1,722,087
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		212,025,411	216,357,404	240,664,985
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	5	112,285,317	108,950,378	103,701,219
(b) Financial assets	6			
(i) Trade receivables		113,240,175	174,782,029	167,448,664
(ii) Cash and Cash equivalents		127,461,602	67,007,120	3,676,200
(iii) Other financial assets		3,717,922	5,880	34,908
(c) Other current assets	7	8,555,036	14,105,410	28,289,565
		365,260,052	364,850,817	303,150,550
Total Assets		577,285,463	581,208,221	543,815,541
EOUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	8	750,000	750,000	750,000
(b) Other Equity	9	332,712,008	322,128,015	234,357,104
(c) Non-controlling interest		119,312,048	115,588,548	84,793,57
Total Equity		452,774,056	438,466,562	319,900,675
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities		1		
(a) Financial liabilities				No. of Contract of
(i) Borrowings	10	-		23,652,798
(b) Provisions	. 11	3,918,169	3,148,520	2,822,907
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	12	16,144,343	15,928,549	19,404,109
,,,		20,062,512	19,077,069	45,879,814
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial liabilities	13			2 2 3 800
(i) Borrowings		6,365,480	6,365,480	70,546,629
(ii) Trade payables		47,507,889	49,720,886	73,842,57
(iii) Other financial liabilities		24,218,600	23,738,497	9,182,446
(b) Other current liabilities	14	900,603	5,374,036	7,774,80
(c) Provisions	15	490,448	137,646	100,71
(b) Current tax liabilities (net)	16	24,965,875	38,328,045	16,587,88
Can be made and the second of the second		104,448,895	123,664,590	178,035,053
Total Liabilities		124,511,407	142,741,659	223,914,86
Total Equity and Liabilities		577,285,463	581,208,221	543,815,54

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

S& CC

NEW DELHI

FRN-000340C

As per our report of even date attached.

For APAS & Co

Firm Registration No. 000340C

Chartered Accountants

Sumit Kathuria

Partner

Membership No. 520078

Place: New Delhi

Date: 23-01-2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Angelica Technologies Private Limited Jamber O

Director

DIN: 01822576 (Kamlesh Kumar Jain)

Director DIN: 00061354 (Vivek Gupta)

	Note	For the year ended December 31, 2019	For the period January 1, 2019 to November 3, 2019	For the year ended December 31, 2018
		December 31, 2019 ₹	₹	₹
Revenue from operations	17	741,409,342	636,841,823	781,117,49
Other Income	18	54,181,493	52,044,903	11,535,6
Total Income	1.0	795,590,836	688,886,726	792,653,11
Expenses				
Cost of materials consumed	19	439,435,347	367,800,214	461,404,8
Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in -Trade and work-in- progress	20	(40,354,519)	(14,020,469)	(4,318,19
Employee benefits expense	22	44,695,235	36,533,921	42,186,7
Finance Cost	23	3,465,040	2,632,128	7,023,3
Depreciation and amortization expense		45,325,548	38,571,580	46,823,7
Other expenses	24	119,066,363	93,460,631	113,423,
Total expenses		611,633,015	524,978,006	666,544,
Profit/ (Loss) before exceptional items and tax Exceptional and Extraordinary items		183,957,820	163,908,721	126,108,
Profit before tax		183,957,820	163,908,721	126,108,
Tax expense:	25			
(1) Current tax		52,400,000	47,400,000	39,420,
(2) Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods		1,418,393		2,449,
(3) Deferred tax		(3,125,000)	(3,475,560)	(1,598,9
		50,693,393		40,270,
Profit for the year		133,264,427	118,565,888	85,838,
Other comprehensive income		(525 912)		663,
(i) Items that will not to be reclassified to profit or loss		(525,812) (134,766)		221,
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to		(134,700)		
profit or loss Total Comprehensive Income for the year, not of tax		132,873,381	118,565,888	86,280,
Total Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax		100go regeres	AAMPANANA	(Windows)
Net profit attributable to:		98.644.279	87,770,911	63,529,
(a) Owners (b) Non-controlling interset		34,620,148	30,794,977	22,308,
(b) Non-controlling interest Other comprehensive income attributable to:		34,020,110	with a fire transfer of	To secure
(a) Owners		(289,374)	2	327,
(b) Non-controlling interest		(101,672)		114,
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
(a) Owners		98,354,904	87,770,911	63,856
(b) Non-controlling interest		34,518,476		22,423,
Earning per equity share of face value of ₹ 10 each Basic and Diluted (in ₹)	26	1,315.26	1,225.22	84
Summary of significant accounting policies	1			

As per our report of even date attached.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements.

For APAS & Co

Firm Registration No. 000340C

Chartered Accountants

Sumit Kathuria

Partner Membership No. 520078

NEW DELHI FRN-000340C

Place: New Delhi Date : 23-01-2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Angelica Technologies Private Limited Dampy lan

Director

DIN: 01822576

(Kamlesh Kumar Jain)

Director DIN: 00061354

(Vivek Gupta)

		For the year ended	For the year ended	
		December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
		₹	₹	
Α.	Cash flow from operating activities			
	Profit before tax	183,957,820	126,108,881	
	Non-cash adjustments to reconcile profit/(loss) before tax to net cash flows:			
	Depreciation and amortisation expenses	45,325,548	46,823,775	
	Finance costs	2,781,912	4,389,329	
	Interest received	(573,626)	(550,984)	
	Net (gain)/ loss on sale of fixed assets	(30,307,720)	<u>-</u>	
	Remeasurement of post employment benefit	(525,812)	663,482	
	Operating profit before working capital changes:	200,658,123	177,434,483	
	Movements in working capital:			
	Change in trade and other receivables	48,399,892	(71,564,309)	
	Change in Inventories	(8,584,098)	(34,134,913)	
	Change in liabilities and provisions	(16,687,734)	18,622,838	
	Cash Generated from Operations	223,786,182	90,358,100	
	Interest paid	(2,781,912)	(4,389,329)	
	Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(45,440,403)	(39,172,886)	
	Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	175,563,866	46,795,885	
	The cash non-non-operating wear-to-se (c)			
В.	Cash flows used in investing activities	Water Scientific - Auto-state (1)		
	Purchase of property plant & equipment including CWIP	(3,958,481)	(1,711,413)	
	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	39,440,338	-	
	Interest received	573,626	550,984	
	Net Cash flow used in investing activities (B)	36,055,483	(1,160,429)	
0	Cash flows from financing activities			
C	Proceeds/(repayments) of long term borrowings	(23,652,798)	(22,599,885)	
	Proceeds/(repayment) of short term borrowings	(64,181,149)	(22,944,600)	
	Net Cash from financing activities (C)	(87,833,947)	(45,544,484)	
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	123,785,402	90,972	
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,676,200	3,585,228	
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	127,461,602	3,676,200	
	Cash and Cash equivalents at the one of the jew.			
	Components of cash and cash equivalents			
	Cash on Hand	81,655	35,518	
	Balances with Scheduled Banks in			
	- Current accounts	93,520,591	504,298	
	- Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	28,313,554	3,136,384	
	-Cheques/Remitence in transit	5,545,802		
	Total cash and cash equivalents	127,461,602	3,676,200	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NEW DELHI FRN-000340C

As per our report of even date attached.

For APAS & Co

Firm Registration No. 000340C

Chartered Accountants

Sumit Kathuria

Partner

Membership No. 520078

Place: New Delhi Date: 23-4-2-20 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Angelica Technologies Private Limited

> Director DIN: 01822576

(Kamlesh Kumar Jain)

DIN: 00061354 (Vivek Gupta)

#### Angelica Technologies Private Limited Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended December 31, 2019

#### A. Equity Share Capital

Amount in ₹
750,000
750,000
750,000

#### B. Other Equity

	At	THE STATE OF THE S	Total			
	Attributable to owners of the company  Reserves and Surplus  Total attributable to owners			Non-controlling		
	Capital reserve	Retained Earnings	of the equity	interest		
Balance at 01 January 2018	y- 1	170,500,259	170,500,259	62,370,405	232,870,664	
Profit/(loss) for the year	=	63,529,776	63,529,776	22,308,250	85,838,025	
Other comprehensive income for the year (net of taxes)	-	327,069	327,069	114,916	441,985	
Balance at 31 December 2018		234,357,104	234,357,104	84,793,571	319,150,675	
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	98,644,279	98,644,279	34,620,148	133,264,427	
Other comprehensive income for the year (net of taxes)	=	(289,374)	(289,374)	(101,672)	(391,046)	
Exercise of share options Share-based payments	1		- 1	2 1	2	
Consolidation adjustment				-		
Dividends	19	848	~	16	7.0	
Transfer to retained earnings	9.		Sec. 1	-	-	
Any other change	1,8	-	•		-	
Balance at 31 December 2019		332,712,008	332,712,008	119,312,048	452,024,056	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NEW DELHI FRN-000340C

As per our report of even date attached.

For APAS & Co Firm Registration No. 000340C

Chartered Accountants

Sumit Kathuria

Partner

Membership No. 520078

Place: New Delhi

Date: 23 - 01 - 2 - 20

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Angelica Technologies Private Limited

Director

Damlin bu DIN: 01822576 (Kamlesh Kumar Jain)

Director DIN: 00061354

(Vivek Gupta)

#### 2. Property, plant and equipment

PARTICULAR	Free Hold Land & Site Development	Building Renovation	Plant & Equipment	Office Equipment	Airconditioner	Furniture & Fixtures	Generator	Computers	Lab Equipment	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying amount											
As at Jan 01, 2018	17,627,150	8,601,316	488,920,400	466,732	1,593,345	1,346,550	1,604,007	629,771	1,702,537	43,050	522,534,857
Additions	-	-	1,644,213			53,950	( <del>5</del> )	13,250			1,711,413
Disposals		9		¥	ž.		7.29		-	•	¥
As at December 31, 2018	17,627,150	8,601,316	490,564,613	466,732	1,593,345	1,400,500	1,604,007	643,021	1,702,537	43,050	524,246,270
Additions			3,342,551	526,412		45,618		11,000			3,925,581
Disposals	9,132,618										9,132,618
As at November 3, 2019	8,494,532	8,601,316	493,907,164	993,144	1,593,345	1,446,118	1,604,007	654,021	1,702,537	43,050	519,039,233
Additions	-	-				32,900	-	-		-	32,900
Disposals	2	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	-		*			
As at December 31, 2019	8,494,532	8,601,316	493,907,164	993,144	1,593,345	1,479,018	1,604,007	654,021	1,702,537	43,050	519,072,133
Depreciation and amortisation											
As at Jan 01, 2018		2,634,595	237,289,392	307,255	1,515,408	711,010	1,092,872	552,292	1,060,917	33,336	245,197,077
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals	:	860,132	45,326,252	41,273	4,358	146,031	206,690	22,182	211,997	4,860	46,823,775 -
As at December 31, 2018		3,494,726	282,615,645	348,528	1,519,766	857,041	1,299,562	574,474	1,272,914	38,196	292,020,852
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals		725,002	37,298,894	92,660		120,440	154,410	16,811	161,256	2,107	38,571,580 -
As at November 3, 2019		4,219,728	319,914,539	441,188	1,519,766	977,481	1,453,972	591,285	1,434,171	40,303	330,592,432
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals	:	133,359	6,483,819	55,451 -	-6,091 -	25,505	26,752	2,472	32,480	221	6,753,968
As at December 31, 2019		4,353,087	326,398,358	496,639	1,513,675	1,002,986	1,480,724	593,757	1,466,650	40,524	337,346,400
Net carrying amount:											
As at December 31, 2019	8,494,532	4,248,228	167,508,806	496,505	79,670	476,032	123,283	60,264			181,725,733
As at November 3, 2019	8,494,532	4,381,588	173,992,625	551,956	73,579	468,637	150,035	62,736	268,366		188,446,801
As at December 31, 2018	17,627,150	5,106,589	207,948,968	118,204	73,579	543,459	304,445	68,547	429,622	4,854	232,225,418



PARTICULARS	As at December 31, 2019 ₹	As at November 3, 2019 ₹	As at December 31, 2018 ₹
Financial assets			
Loans			
Loans at amortised cost			
(Unsecured, considered good) Security deposits	8,446,908	8,346,784	6,717,480
TOTAL	8,446,908	8,346,784	6,717,480
Other non current assets		port to books.	
Deferred Lease Expenses Capital Advance	559,289 21,293,481	666,387 18,897,432	702,08 1,020,00
TOTAL	21,852,770	19,563,819	1,722,08
Inventories (As certified by the management)			
Raw Material	34,862,231	49,924,535	57,683,966
Raw Material Inventories in transit ( Bonded Warehouse )	19,948,912 778.063	27,250,513 651,680	32,576,986 719,366
Packing Material Semi Finished Goods	3,532,005	7,354,509	9,548,92
Finished Goods	46,620,779 6,543,328	16,464,224 7,304,917	249,34 2,922,65
Stores, Spares and Others	112,285,317	108,950,378	103,701,21
TOTAL	112,285,317	100,330,376	105,701,21
Financial assets  Trade receivables			
I) Secured, Considered Good Unsecured, Considered Good	113,240,175	174,782,029	167,448,66
II) Doubtful		- C	
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	113,240,175	174,782,029	167,448,66
TOTAL Note:	110,240,110	11-4,1-02,020	,,
Cash and cash equivalents Balances with banks			
-In Current Account	93,520,591 28,313,554	63,606,266 3,313,554	504,29 3,136,38
-Deposits with maturity with in three months (Held as margin by bank against credit facilities)	20,313,334	0,010,004	0,100,00
-Cheques/Remitence in transit	5,545,802 81,855	87,300	35,51
Cash on hand	127,461,602	67,007,120	3,676,20
TOTAL	127,461,602	07,007,120	0,070,20
Other financial assets	409,536	5,880	34,90
Interest receivable Insurance claim recoverable	3,308,386	5,300	-
TOTAL	3,717,922	5,880	34,90
Other current assets			
(Unsecured considered, unless otherwise stated)	4 000 000	4 250 707	589,10
Prepaid expenses Advances to Suppliers, Contractors & Others	1,389,036 1,671,022	1,359,797 1,161,002	1,714,64
Amount receivable from NHAI(Delhi baroda highway)	1,291,714	1,291,714	-
Balance With GST Authorities	4,203,264	10,292,897	25,985,78
TOTAL DAS & C	8,555,036	14,105,410	28,289,56

### Angelica Technologies Private Limited

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

# 8 Share capital

# Authorised Share Capital Equity shares No. of shares Amo

At 01 Jan 2018	100,000	1,000,000
Increase/(decrease) during the year	,	-
At 31 December 2018	100,000	1,000,000
Increase/(decrease) during the year		-
At 31 December 2019	100,000	1,000,000

# Issued equity capital

	Equity shares			
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of shares	Amount in ₹		
At 01 Jan 2018	75,000	750,000		
Increase/(decrease) during the year	() <del>-</del>	-		
At 31 December 2018	75,000	750,000		
Increase/(decrease) during the year	·	-		
At 31 December 2019	75,000	750,000		

# b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

	As at December 31, 2019		As at December 31, 2018	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up				
Varun Beverages Ltd.	35,474	47.30%	35,474	47.30%
Sh. Vivek Gupta	39,506	52.68%	39,506	52.68%

Amount in ₹

c) The Company has not issued Bonus Share, Share for consideration other than Cash and has not bought back shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date.

# d) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 10 per share. The holders of the equity shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time, and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

	PARTICULARS	41	As at December 31, 2019 ₹	As at November 3, 2019 ₹	As at December 31, 2018 ₹
9	Other equity				
	Retained Earning				
	As per Last balance Sheet		234,357,104	234,357,104	170,500,259
	Add: Net Profit after Tax		98,644,279	87,770,911	63,529,776
3	dd: Remeasurement gains/losses on defined employment benefit (net of taxes)		(289,374)	175	327,069
	\$		332,712,008	322,128,015	234,357,104
Г	Total		332,712,008	322,128,015	234,357,104
_	- Cui		***************************************	V==, 1=0,0 10	
-	Borrowings		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
0				023,120,010	20 3,000,310
_ 0 1	Borrowings		V-1, -1,000	325,327,00	20,,000,,000
0 1	Borrowings erm loan		V-1, -1, -0	325,327,4	20,,000,,00
0 1 F	Borrowings erm loan rom Banks		-	-	23,652,798
0 1 5	Borrowings erm Ioan rom Banks ecured				

Currency Loan 1- (Repayable as bullet payment in August 2018) and Rate of interest is

12 month euribor+220 bps.

HDFC Bank Foreign Currency Loan 2- (Repayable as bullet payment in January 2020) and Rate of interest is 12 month euribor+175 bps.

HDFC Bank Rupee Loan- (Repayable in 12 quarterly instalments wef July 2016), ROI :9.50%.

- b) There has been no default in repayment of any of the loans or interest thereon as at the end of the year.
- c) The term loan from HDFC Bank are secured against following securities
- 1) Against first Pari passu charge over current assets and entire movable fixed assets of the company, both present and future.
- 2) Against first Pari passu charge over entire movable & immovable fixed assets of the company, both present and future.
- 3) Negative lien on Land at Nuh, Haryana.
- 11 Provision For Employee Benefits(Refer Note 28)

2,048,511	2,048,511	1,813,918
948,211	327,353	234,593
2,996,722	2,375,864	2,048,511
774,396	725,603	725,603
147,051	47,053	48,793
921,447	772,656	774,396
3,918,169	3,148,520	2,822,907
19.404.109	19.404.109	20,781,565
(3,259,766)	(3,475,560)	(1,377,456)
16,144,343	15,928,549	19,404,109
	948,211  2,996,722  774,396 147,051  921,447  3,918,169  19,404,109 (3,259,766)	948,211 327,353  2,996,722 2,375,864  774,396 725,603 147,051 47,053  921,447 772,656  3,918,169 3,148,520  19,404,109 19,404,109 (3,259,766) (3,475,560)

Angelica Technologies Private Limited Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

PARTICULARS	As at December 31, 2019 ₹	As at November 3, 2019 ₹	As at December 31, 2018 ₹
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings LOANS REPAYABLE ON DEMAND			
Working Capital Facility (secured) - From Banks			
-Secured -Foreign Currency Loans -Rupee Loans			35,832,603 28,349,486
- From Others -Unsecured - Rupee Loans			
-From Related Parties	6,365,480	6,365,480	6,364,540
TOTAL Notes:	6,365,480	6,365,480	70,546,629
<ul> <li>a) There has been no default on the balance sheet date in repayment of loan and inte</li> <li>b) The Working capital limit taken from HDFC Bank are secured against followin</li> <li>1) Against first Pari passu charge over current assets and entire movable fixed assets</li> <li>2) Against first Pari passu charge over entire movable &amp; immovable fixed assets of th</li> <li>3) Negative lien on Land at Nuh, Haryana.</li> <li>c) The borrowings carry an interest rate ranging from 9.25% to11.15%.</li> <li>d) The unsecured loans are interest free and repayable on demand.</li> </ul>	g securities of the company, both present and future.		
Trade payables	8		
Outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises Other trade payables	8,349,964 39,157,925	49,720,886	73,842,573
TOTAL	47,507,889	49,720,886	73,842,573
Other Financial liabilities			
Current maturities of long term debts Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	23,743,006 475,594	23,357,226 381,271	8,333,333 849,113
TOTAL	24,218,600	23,738,497	9,182,446
Other Current liabilities			
Statutory Dues Payable Advances from customers and others	697,202 203,401	5,173,665 200,371	7,663,964 110,843
TOTAL	900,603	5,374,036	7,774,807
Provisions			
Provision for Gratuity Obligation As per last balance sheet Additions during the year	83,132 266,508	83,132 (2,809)	484,990 (401,858
Provision for Gratuity Obligation	349,640	80,323	83,132
Provision for Earned Leave Liability As per last balance sheet	17,579	17,579	487,738
Additions during the year Provision for Earned Leave Liability	123,229 140,808	39,744 57,323	(470,159 17,579
TOTAL	490,448	137,646	100,711
Current tax liabilities (Net)			
Provision for current tax Inocme tax provision (net of income tax advances) Provision for current tax ( Net )	24,965,875 24,965,875	38,328,045 38,328,045	16,587,886 16,587,886
TOTAL	24,965,875	38,328,045	16,587,886
APAS & CO	24,303,0/5	30,320,045	10,367,8

	PARTICULARS	For the year ended	For the period January 1, 2019 to	Year Ended
		December 31, 2019	November 3, 2019	December 31, 2018
	Revenue from operations Sale of Products	731,194,286	627,173,281	771,001,79
	Other Operating revenue			
	Export Incentive Scrap Sales	8,579,283 1,635,774	8,481,772 1,186,770	8,281,08 1,834,62
	one mental and control and	741,409,342	The Property of the Control of the C	
		741,405,342	636,841,823	781,117,498
	Other income Interest On Fixed Deposits	306,268	169,969	185.62
	Commission Received	228,750	228,750	178,44
	Interest Received on Electricity Security	267,358	-	365,36
	Interest Received on Loan given	14,483,562	14,483,562	
	Net Gain in Foreign Currency Transactions Discount received	8,456,976	6,824,166	9,348,826
	Profit on Sale of Fixed assets	30,307,720	30,307,720	1,258,940
	Interest income on Lease rental	130,860	30,736	198,484
		54,181,493	52,044,903	11,535,682
			02,011,000	11,000,002
	Cost of material consumed Raw Material Consumed			
	Inventories at Beginning of the Year	57,683,960	57,683,960	62,584,725
	Add : Purchases during the year (Net)	403,805,235 461,489,195	349,838,760	442,841,528
		S-Witchest - Conf. Statement	407,522,720	505,426,254
	Less: Sale of Raw material Less: Inventories at the end of the year	3,042,940 34,862,231	3,052,335 49,924,535	2,182,747 57,683,960
	Consumed	423,584,024	354,545,849	445,569,547
				000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Packing Material Consumed	15,851,323	13,254,365	15,845,289
	TOTAL	439,435,347	367,800,214	461,404,836
1	Changes in stock of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress			
	AS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			
	FINISHED GOODS	249,341	249,341	1,488,003
	SEMI FINISHED GOODS	9,548,924	9,548,924	3,992,071
	AS AT THE OLOGING OF THE YEAR	9,798,265	9,798,265	5,480,074
	AS AT THE CLOSING OF THE YEAR FINISHED GOODS	46,620,779	16,464,224	249,341
	SEMI FINISHED GOODS	3,532,005	7,354,509	9,548,924
		50,152,783	23,818,733	9,798,265
	Excise Duty adjustment on inventories			4
	TOTAL	(40,354,519)	(14,020,469)	(4,318,191
	Excise duty on sale of goods			
	Excise duty	2		-
	TOTAL	-		
		+		
	Employee benefit expenses			
	Salaries and wages *	42,195,707	34,458,514	39,113,187
	Contribution to provident and other funds	1,214,753	1,031,828	1,008,740
	Staff welfare expenses	1,284,775	1,043,579	2,064,845
		44 605 225	26 522 024	42 400 770
	TOTAL	44,695,235	36,533,921	42,186,772



	PARTICULARS	For the year ended December 31, 2019	For the period January 1, 2019 to November 3, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018
23	Finance costs			
	Interest on :	SONONO	2.22.22.2	2 222 727
	- On term loans	247,089	247,089	2,250,401
	- On Working capital Loans	1,989,421	1,895,099	2,060,329 78,599
	- Others	545,402	192,592	70,599
	Exchange difference regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs	682,628	296,848	2,598,259
	Other Borrowing Costs:			
	Bank charges on Buyers credit	500	500	35,792
		3,465,040	2,632,128	7,023,379
24	Other expenses			
	Power and Fuel	54,782,104	47,183,561	74,714,842
	Stores & Spares Consumed	9,064,931	6,983,936	3,682,048
	Repair and maintenance	the Nation Report Control and Australia		10/10/20/20/20/20/20/20
	- Plant & Machinery	5,508,385	5,192,973	4,524,561
	- Building	4,484,733	3,255,237	4,707,719
	- Miscellaneous	1,435,321	1,258,485	998,138
	Bank Charges	391,425	336,110 5,158,429	438,939 7,268,809
	Rent, Rates & Taxes	6,371,000 139,110	120,481	151,607
	Printing & Stationery	298.924	277,882	316,732
	Communication Expenses	2,682,683	2,257,836	2,303,549
	Conveyance & Travelling Insurance	620,640	531,877	586,817
	Legal & Professional Charges	8,413,603	7,909,274	1,222,567
	General Office & Misc. Expenses	1,023,310	827,055	1,642,788
	Computer Expenses	42,080	17,470	126,945
	Vehicle Running & Maintenance	1,593,611	1,325,861	1,387,747
	Payment to auditors	150,273	118,579	179,255
	- As Audit Fees	62,500	110,575	170,200
	- For Tax Audit, tax representation and certification	461,227	327,130	353,635
	- For Other Services Company Social Responsibility Expenses	350,000	350,000	1,054,000
	Company Social Responsibility Expenses Freight, Octroi and insurnace paid (net)	21,190,503	10,028,455	7,763,030
	(3) CEM BELLING	119,066,363	93,460,631	113,423,728

# Angelica Technologies Private Limited

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

#### 25 Income Taxes

The major components of income tax expense for the year ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are:

### A. Statement of profit and loss:

/;\	Profit	0	lana	 inn

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Current income tax charge	52,400,000	39,420,000
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of previous year	1,418,393	2,449,809
Deferred tax:		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(3,125,000)	(1,598,953)
Income tax expense reported in the statement of Profit & loss	50,693,393	40,270,855
(ii) OCI Section		
Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year:		
Net loss/(gain) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(134,766)	221,497
Income tax charged to OCI	(134,766)	221,497

# B. Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for FY ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Accounting profit before tax from continuing operations	183,957,820	126,108,881
Profit/(loss) before tax from a discontinued operation	3 <b>→</b>	
Accounting profit before income tax	183,957,820	126,108,881
At India's statutory income tax rate of 26.13% (31 December 2018: 29.12%)	48.068.178	36,722,906
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of previous years	Commence of Comme	
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of previous year	1,418,393	2,449,809
Others	1,206,822	1,098,141
Effective income tax expenses	50,693,393	40,270,855
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss	50,693,393	40,270,855
	50,693,393	40,270,855

# C. Deferred tax

Dof	erred	tou	rolot	4-	44-	falla.	
Del	erreu	Lax	Telal	ES 10	11110	TOHO	wind:

	Balanc	e sheet	Statement of p	rofit and loss
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes	16,144,343	19,404,109	(3,125,000)	(1,598,953)
Tax (income)/expense during the period recognised in OCI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(134,766)	221,497
Deferred tax expense/(income)		•	(3,259,766)	(1,377,456)
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	16,144,343	19,404,109		-
Reflected in the balance sheet as follows:				
		,	31 December 2019	31 December 2018

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Deferred tax assets (continuing operations)		-
Deferred tax liabilities (continuing operations)	16,144,343	19,404,109
Deferred tax liabilities, net	16,144,343	19,404,109

# Reconciliation of deferred tax liabilities (net):

# Opening balance as of 1st January

Tax (income)/expense during the period recognised in Profit & loss Tax (income)/expense during the period recognised in OCI Discontinued operation Closing balance as at 31st December



31 December 2019	31 December 2018
16,144,343	19,404,109
(3,125,000)	(1,598,953)
(134,766)	221,497
	-
12,884,578	18,026,653

(134,766)

221,497

21	T7	111	ner share	CENTRAL STA
1.50	F.arnings	/ ( Inse	ner snare	( B.P.S.

Current

Non-Current

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Profit/(loss) attributable to equity shareholders for calculation of basic and diluted EPS	98,644,279	63,529,776
Weighted average number of equity shares for the calculation of basic EPS	75,000	75,000
Veighted average number of equity shares for alculation of diluted EPS	75,000	75,000
Earnings/(loss) per share:		
Sasic	1,315.26	847.06
Diluted	1,315.26	847.06
Nominal value of equity shares	10.00	10.00
27. Contingent liabilities and commitments	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Contingent liabilities:	of pecumor 2019	of Determent 2010
Guarantees issued on behalf of a limited company	Nil	Ni
Counter guarantees given in respect of guarantees issued by Group's bankers.	Nil	Ni
Claim against the Group not acknowledged as debts (being contested)		
-In respect of excise matters	Nil	Ni
Capital commitments:		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital		
account and not provided for (net of advances)	Nil	Ni
8. Employee benefit		
) Defined contribution plans		
Contribution to defined contribution plans, recognised as expense for the year is as under:		
그는 그는 그는 그들은		
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating the control of the providence of the control of the benefit.		aration, death or permaner
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at		aration, death or permaner
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit, Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:	
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elimine following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019	31 December 2018
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elimine following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643	31 December 2018 2,298,908
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eligible following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eligible following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 - (663,482
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eligible following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Carticulars  Calculated the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Control of the year interest settled  Control of the year interest settled  Control of the year interest at the end of the year	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 - (663,482
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)  Balance at the end of the year  Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminating table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)  Balance at the end of the year  Current erecognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 - 525,812 3,346,362	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643
Imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  By Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eligible following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  The articulars believed to be beginning of the year enterest cost current service cost benefits settled becausial loss/(gain)  By alance at the end of the year  Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  By articulars current service cost current service cost current service at the end of the year  Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  By articulars current service cost	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362 31 December 2019	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643 31 December 2018 358,327
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme the Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elihe following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  articulars talance at the beginning of the year therest cost tenefits settled actuarial loss/(gain) talance at the end of the year  Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss: articulars turrent service cost terest cost terest cost	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542  525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,896 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643 31 December 2018 358,327 137,896
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all eliminates to the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  For the desiration of the year interest cost cost cost cost cost cost cost co	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,896 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643 31 December 2018 358,327 137,896
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  33) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all climber following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)  Balance at the end of the year  i. Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars  Current service cost  Balance at the end of the year  ii. Expense recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019 2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365	31 December 2018 2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643 31 December 2018 358,327 137,890
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all climber following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  For articulars  For a scalance at the beginning of the year enterest cost  Fouriert service cost  Fouriert service cost  For a scalance at the end of the year  For a scalance at the end of the year  For a scalance at the end of the year  For a scalance at the end of the year  For a scalance at the end of the year  For a scalance cost  For a sc	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542  525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019  527,542 161,365 688,907	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  8) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elific following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year  Current service cost  Current service cost  Current service at the end of the year  Current service at the end of the year  Current service cost  Cutrent service cos	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812)	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018
imployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  8) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elific following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year  Current service cost  Current service cost  Current service at the end of the year  Current service at the end of the year  Current service cost  Cutrent service cos	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542  525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elification of the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year  Interest cost  Current service cost  Balance at the end of the year  Balance at the end of the year  Balance at the end of the year  Balance at the end of the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars  Current service cost  Interest cost  Cutrent service cost  Interest cost  Cutre	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812)	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  3) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elifie following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at Changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year  Interest cost  Current service cost  Balance at the end of the year  I. Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars  Current service cost  Interest cost  Cotal  Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:  Particulars  Current service adjustments  Corporate adjustments  Components  C	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812)	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482
Simployer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  33) Defined benefit scheme  The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elithe following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year enterest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)  Balance at the end of the year  I. Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars  Current service cost  Interest cost  Cotal  Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:  Particulars  Current service adjustments  Companies of the service of the service and the service of t	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812)	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482 663,482 31 December 2018
Employer's contribution to provident and other funds ₹ 1,214,753 (31 December 2018 ₹ 1,008,740)  B) Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all elification of the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars  Balance at the beginning of the year interest cost  Current service cost  Benefits settled  Actuarial loss/(gain)  Balance at the end of the year  i. Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:  Particulars  Current service cost Interest cost  Interest cost  Cotal  Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:  Particulars  Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions  Experience adjustments  Amount recognised  Amount recognised in the balance sheet  Particulars  Present value of defined benefit obligation  Pair value of plan assets	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542 525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019 527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812) (525,812) 31 December 2019	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482 663,482 31 December 2018
By Defined benefit scheme The Group operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit. Gratuity is payable to all ell the following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 - Employee Benefits as at a changes in present value are as follows:  Particulars Balance at the beginning of the year neterest cost Current service cost Benefits settled Actuarial loss/(gain) Balance at the end of the year  i. Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss: Particulars Current service cost Interest cost Cotal  Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income: Particulars Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions Experience adjustments Amount recognised  Amount recognised in the balance sheet Particulars Present value of defined benefit obligation	31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018:  31 December 2019  2,131,643 161,365 527,542  525,812 3,346,362  31 December 2019  527,542 161,365 688,907  31 December 2019 (525,812) (525,812)	31 December 2018  2,298,908 137,890 358,327 (663,482 2,131,643  31 December 2018 358,327 137,890 496,217  31 December 2018 663,482 - 663,482 31 December 2018

349,640

2,996,722

83,132

2,048,511

#### Angelia Technologies Private Limited

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

#### iii.Actuarial assumptions

# a) Economic assumptions

Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
i) Discounting rate	7.12%	7.57%
ii) Future salary increase*	6,00%	6.00%

<sup>\*</sup>The estimates of future salary increases considered in the actuarial valuation takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market.

o) Demographic assumption Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
i) Retirement age (years)	58	58
ii) Mortality table	IALM(2006-08)	IALM(2006-08)
ii) Ages	Withdrawal rate (%)	Withdrawal rate (%)
Up to 30 years	3	3
From 31 to 44 years	2	2
Above 44 years	i	1

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at 31 December 2019 is as shown below:

	Gratuity	Gratuity
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Discount rate	(210,911)	(128,929)
	232,303	141,728
Salary increase	233,720	143,220
300-3116 (ADC)323	(213,997)	(131,333)
Withdrawal rate	Not Material	Not Material
	Not Material	Not Material
0.642 C 493 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C		A

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions

Risk associated:

Investment risk If plan is funded then assets liabilities mismatch and acutal investment return on assets lower than the discount rate assumed at the last

valuation date can impact the liability.

Interest risk (discount rate risk)

Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.

Mortality risk Actual deaths and diability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.

Salary risk Acutal salary increases will increase the Plan's liability. Increase in salary increase rate assumption in future valuations will also increase the

liability.

Withdrawls Actual withdrawls proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawls and change of withdrawl rates at subsequent valuations can impact

Plan's liability.

# C) Compensated absences (Other benefits)

The Group recognises the compensated absences expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss based on actuarial valuation.

Actuarial valuation of compensated absences has been performed by an independent actuary using the following assumptions:

# i. Changes in present value are as follows:

Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Balance at the beginning of the year	791,975	1,213,341
Add: Interest cost	59,953	36,857
Add: Current service cost	181,366	(454,573)
Less: Benefits paid		5
Add: Net actuarial gain/loss during the year	28,961	(3,650)
Balance at the end of the year	1,062,255	791,975

## ii. Change in the fair value of plan assets:

The scheme does not have any assets as at the valuation date to meet the compensated absence liability.

#### iii. Amount recognised in the balance sheet

Particulars		31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Present value of defined benefit obligation		1,062,255	791,975
Fair value of plan assets	200		
Net liability	Sas a Coll	1,062,255	791,975



iv.	Expense recogn	ised in	the Statement	of Profit and Loss	

Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Current service cost	181,366	(454,573)
Interest on defined benefit obligation	59,953	36,857
Net actuarial gain/loss in the year	28,961	(3,650)
Total	270,280	(421,366)
Actuarial assumptions		
a) Economic assumptions		
Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
i) Discounting rate	7.12%	7.57%
ii) Future salary increase*	6.00%	6.00%

<sup>\*</sup>The estimates of future salary increases considered in the actuarial valuation take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market.

b)	Demogr	anhie	ossumi	stion

Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
i) Retirement age (years)	58	58
ii) Mortality table	IALM(2006-08)	IALM(2006-08)
iii) Ages	Withdrawal rate (%)	Withdrawal rate (%)
Up to 30 years	3	3
From 31 to 44 years	2	2
Above 44 years	1	1
Programme and the second secon	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Bifurcation of closing net liability	recognisero.	
Current	140,808	17,579
Non-current	921,447	774,396

# A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 is as shown below:

	Compensated absences	Compensated absences
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Discount rate	(60,677)	(44,931)
	65,736	49,138
Salary increase	66,307	49,656
	(61,170)	(45,772)
Withdrawal rate	Not Material	Not Material
,	Not Material	Not Material

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

#### Risk associated:

Investment risk

Interest risk (discount rate risk)

Mortality risk

Salary risk

Withdrawls

If plan is funded then assets liabilities mismatch and acutal investment return on assets lower than the discount rate assumed at the last

Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.

Actual deaths and diability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.

Acutal salary increases will increase the Plan's liability. Increase in salary increase rate assumption in future valuations will also increase the Actual withdrawls proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawls and change of withdrawl rates at subsequent valuations can impact



29. In compliance with Ind AS - 110 "Consolidated Financial Statements" referred to in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended issued by the Central Government in exercise of the power conferred Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended read with the General Circular 15/2013 dated September 13, 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Parent Company has prepared the accompanying consolidated financial statements, which include the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiary listed below:

Name of the subsidiaries Country of incorporation Country of incorporation Lunarmech Technologies Private Limited India India

30. Related party disclosures

Nature of relationship

Nature of relationship

Following are the related parties and transactions entered with related parties for the relevant financial year and previous year:

(I) List of related parties and nature of relationship where control exists:

Holding Company: Varun Beverages Limited (wef 04 November 2019)

Mr. Kamlesh Jain (Director) Key management personnel: Mr. Vivek Gupta (Director)

Mr. Satya Narayan Sharma (Director) (wef 04 November 2019)

Individuals/ Enterprises having significant influence: Vivek Gupta (HUF)

Varun Beverages Limited (upto 03 November 2019)

Pinnacle Infracon Limited SVS India Pvt Ltd

Name of parties

Relatives of KMP: Mrs Shalini Gupta

Fellow Subsidiaries Companies: Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt.) Ltd. (wef 04 November 2019)

> Varun Beverages Morocco SA (wef 04 November 2019) Varun Beverages (Zimbabwe) Pvt, Ltd. (wef 04 November 2019)

Entities where KMPs or relatives of KMPs exercise significant

influence :

American Precoat Speciality Pvt. Ltd. (Formally known as Sriram Compunds Pvt. Ltd)

Empire Stock Pvt Ltd

Name of parties

Lunarmech Investments and Holdings

(II) List of related parties and nature of relationship with whom transactions have taken place during the current / previous year:

Varun Beverages Limited (wef 04 November 2019) Holding Company:

Key management personnel: Mr. Kamlesh Jain (Director)

Mr. Vivek Gupta (Director)

Mr. Satya Narayan Sharma (Director) (wef 04 November 2019)

Individuals/ Enterprises having significant influence: Vivek Gupta (HUF)

Varun Beverages Limited (upto 03 November 2019)

Pinnacle Infracon Limited SVS India Pvt Ltd

Relatives of KMP: Mrs Shalini Gupta

Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt.) Ltd. (wef 04 November 2019) Fellow Subsidiaries Companies:

Varun Beverages Morocco SA (wef 04 November 2019)

Varun Beverages (Zimbabwe) Pvt. Ltd. (wef 04 November 2019)

Entities where KMPs or relatives of KMPs exercise significant

Lunarmech Investments and Holdings influence:

American Precoat Speciality Pvt. Ltd. (Formally known as Sriram Compunds Pvt. Ltd.)

Empire Stock Pvt Ltd



Transactions during the year

Description	Holding Company		Key Management Personnel/ Relatives of KMP		Fellow subsidiary company		Entities where KMPs or relatives of KMPs exercise significant influence		Enterprises having significant influence	
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Sale of Finished Goods										
Varun Beverages Limited	99,376,177					72	2	_	491,345,924	512,872,568
Varun Beverages Lanka (Private) Limited	***************************************	-	-		2,321,814		-	4	5	- 12,512,55
Purchase of material										
Varun Beverages Limited	2,612,620							-	12,170,293	16,695,695
American Precoat Speciality Pvt. Ltd. (Formally known as									0.0	2 0
Sriram Compunds Pvt Ltd)	9	*			•	-	89,134,250	71,261,288		
Director's Remuneration Paid										
Mr Vivek Gupta	-		8,400,000	8,400,000						
Reimbursement of expenses										
Varun Beverages Limited	19			*1				-	14,146	32,242
American Precoat Speciality Pvt, Ltd. (Formally known as Sriram Compunds Pvt, Ltd)	9		-			-	291,430	287,011		
Interest Paid										
American Precoat Speciality Pvt. Ltd. (Formally known as	1 1				4					
Sriram Compunds Pvt. Ltd)			II 860	-	21		8	155,786	12	
Empire Stock Pvt Ltd	¥.						-	-	940	
Loan Repaid										
Varun Beverages Limited				5*3	140		-			49,150,200
Lunarmech Investments and Holdings			-				=	18,750,000		
Ms. Shalini Gupta			-	5,550,000			¥	-	- 2	
Mr. Vivek Gupta	-			9,995,260						-
Mr. Vivek Gupta(HUF)		Į4					-			10,500,000
Pinnace Infracon Limited				5			-	-	2,860,000	
Loan Taken										
Empire Stock Pvt Ltd	- 1	-	-	•	•				2,860,000	1.00
Rent Paid										
SVS India Pvt Ltd	-	585				-		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	3,000	3,000
Balances outstanding as at the year end receivables/										
(payables)										11,520,000,000,000,000
Pinnace Infracon Limited			1.5		151				*	(2,860,000
Empire Stock Pvt Ltd						-			(2,860,940)	
American Precoat Speciality Pvt. Ltd. (Formally known as										
Sriram Compunds Pvt. Ltd)	00.000.101				-		7,493,000	•	•	
Varun Beverages Limited	89,982,491		•		9.220.202	â.		3.5	(#a)	35,672,689
Varun Beverages Lanka (Pvt.) Ltd. Varun Beverages Morocco SA					2,329,729		3			
Varun Beverages Morocco SA Varun Beverages (Zimbabwe) Pvt. Ltd.					9,534,385		*	-		
Varun Beverages (Zimbabwe) Pvt. Ltd. Shalini Gupta		S#5			5,368,046			1/2	SECO	-
Mr. Vivek Gupta			(3,504,540)	(3,504,540)				1137	- di	

<sup>31</sup> The subsidiary company is engaged in manufacturing of Plastic (PP) Closures. The subsidiary company is managed organizationally as a unified entity with various functional heads reporting to the top in product lines. There are therefore, no separate segments within the company as defined by Ind AS-108 (operating segment) issued by ICAL.

Angelica Technologies Private Limited
Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

32. Additional information as required in pursuant to compliance with Schedule III of Companies Act 2013 in respect of Consolidated financial statements:

S.No.	Name of the entities included in Consolidated financial Statements	Net Assets ( Total assets minus total liabilities) as on 31.12.2019		Share in profit or (loss) for the year ended 31.12.2019		Net Assets ( Total assets minus total liabilities) as on 31.12.2018		Share in profit or (loss) for the year ended 31.12.2018	
		As % of consolidated net Assets	Amount	As % of consolidated net Assets	Amount	As % of consolidated net Assets	Amount	As % of consolidated net Assets	Amount
1	Parent Company								
	Angelica Technologies Private Limited	0.28%	1,286,954	0.08%	110,010	0.37%	1,176,944	0.04%	37,06
2	Subsidiaries (Indian)								
	Lunarmech Technologies Private Limited	73,36%	332,175,054	73.94%	98,244,894	73.13%	233,930,160	73.97%	63,819,78
	Minority Interest in all subsidiaries	26.35%	119,312,048	25.98%	34,518,476	26.51%	84,793,571	25.99%	22,423,16
3	Associates ( Investment as per Equity method)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
		100.00%	452,774,056	100.00%	132,873,381	100.00%	319,900,675	100.00%	86,280,011

(This page has been intentionally left blank)



Angelica Technologies Private Limited Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

# 33. Financial instrument-fair valuation and risk management

# a. Financial instruments - by category and fair values hierarchy

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The level within which the financial asset or liability is classified is determined based on the lowest level of significant input to the fair value measurement.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

(i) As on 31 December 2019								
			Carrying	value/ Fair Value		Fa	ir value measurement using	
	Note	Fair value through profit and loss ('FVTPL')	through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets								
Non current				8. 1972 5 2	100 Cold (1996)			2 11 2 2 2 2
(i) Loans	3	15		8,446,908	8,446,908	-	**	8,446,908
Current	6							
(i) Trade receivables		-	100	113,240,175	113,240,175		•	113,240,175
(ii) Cash and Cash equivalents		-		127,461,602	127,461,602	-	•	127,461,602
(iii) Other financial assets		•	-	3,717,922	3,717,922	*	â	3,717,922
Financial liabilities								
Non current								
(i) Borrowings	10	-0.0	-	4	-		•	
Current	13							
(i) Borrowings				6,365,480	6,365,480	-	•	6,365,480
(ii) Trade payables		2	2	47,507,889	47,507,889		-	47,507,889
(iii) Other financial liabilities			-	24,218,600	24,218,600	¥.	<u> </u>	24,218,600

/11 A	n nn 21	December	2019
III A	S UII O	December	AULO

(i) As on 31 December 2018			CORPORT TO AN AREA					69
				value/ Fair Value			ir value measurement using	4
	Note	Fair value through profit and loss ('FVTPL')	through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets								
Non current								77 x 27 70 x 10
(i) Loans	3	-		6,717,480	6,717,480	<del>-</del>		6,717,480
Current	6							
(i) Trade receivables		(e)		167,448,664	167,448,664	5	1370	167,448,664
(ii) Cash and Cash equivalents				3,676,200	3,676,200	살	-	3,676,200
(iii) Other financial assets				34,908	34,908	=		34,908
Financial liabilities								
Non current								
(i) Borrowings	10	-	-	23,652,798	23,652,798	*	( <del>*</del> )	23,652,798
Current	13							
(i) Borrowings				70,546,629	70,546,629			70,546,629
(ii) Trade payables			-	73,842,573	73,842,573	2		73,842,573
(iii) Other financial liabilities		-	-	9,182,446	9,182,446	-	•	9,182,446

The fair value of the financial asset/liability is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale

The carrying amount of trade receivables, trade payables, current borrowings, cash and cash equivalents, bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents and other current financial assets and other current financial liabilities approximates their fair values, due to their short term nature.

The fair values of the long term borrowings, non-current loans are determined by using discounted cash flow method using the appropriate discount rate. The discount rate is determined using other similar instruments incorporating the risk associated.

There has been no transfer between level 1, level 2 and level 3 for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

#### . b. Financial risk management

#### Financials risk management objectives and policies

The Group is exposed to various risks in relation to financial instruments. The main types of financial risks are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk,

The management of the Group monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the Group on a continuous basis. The Group's risk management is coordinated at its head office, in close cooperation with the management, and focuses on actively securing the Group's short to medium-term cash flows and simultaneously minimising the exposure to volatile financial markets. Long-term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns.

The Group does not engage in the trading of financial assets for speculative purposes. The most significant financial risks to which the Group is exposed are described below.

#### i. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers, loans and investments in debt securities.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is limited to the carrying amount of financial assets recognised at end of each reporting period, as summarised below:

	of December 2017	DI December 2010
(i) Loans	8,446,908	6,717,480
(ii) Trade receivables	113,240,175	167,448,664
(iii) Cash and Cash equivalents	127,461,602	3,676,200
(iv) Other financial assets	3,717,922	34,908

31 December 2019

31 December 2018

#### Trade receivables and loans:

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced by the individual characteristics of each customer. However the management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with the industry and the country in which the customer operates. The Group continuously monitors receivables and defaults of customers and other counterparties. Appropriate security deposits are kept against the supplies to customers and balances are reconciled at regular intervals. The Group's policy is to deal only with creditworthy counterparties.

On adoption of Ind AS 109, the Group uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Group uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account internal credit risk factors such as the Group's historical experience for customers.

In respect of trade and other receivables, the Group is not exposed to any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty. Trade receivables consist of a large number of customers of various scales and in different geographical areas. Based on historical information about customer default rates, management considers the credit quality of trade receivables. In case the receivables are not recovered even after regular follow up, measures are taken to stop providing further services to the concerned customer.

The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits including interest accrued thereon is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach of managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due under normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unexpected loss or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The Group believes that its liquidity position, including total cash and bank, anticipated future internally generated funds from operations, support from parent company, and its fully available revolving undrawn credit facility will enable it to meet its ongoing capital ,operating and other liquidity requirements.

#### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities on 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018

#### As at 31 December 2019

	1 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Later than 5 years
Borrowings	6,365,480		8=
Trade Payables	47,507,889		
Other financial liabilities	24,218,600	5	8

#### As at 31 December 2018

	1 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Later than 5 years
Borrowings	70,546,629	23,652,798	
Trade Payables	73,842,573	1-1	
Other financial liabilities	9,182,446	1	-
Other financial habilities	9,182,446	180	5 å CO

#### Angelies Technologies Private Limited

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

### (iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices - such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holding of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure with in acceptable parameters, while optimising return.

#### A. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's debt obligations with floating interest rates. However the risk is very low due to negligible borrowings by the Group

	As at	As at 31 December 2018
	31 December 2019	
Variable - rate instruments Indian rupee loans from banks	€	8,333,333

The assumed movement in basis points for the interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment, showing a significantly higher volatility than in prior years.

	Profit for the	Profit for the year		Equity	
	+0.5%	-0.5%	+0.5%	-0.5%	
31 December 2019	<b>=</b>	123_ 0770-245-	-	41 667	
31 December 2018	(41,667)	41,667	(41,667)	41,667	

#### B. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in exchange rates. Foreign currency risk sensitivity is the impact on the Group's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities. The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in USD and EURO exchange rates, with all other variables held constant,

As at	As at
31 December 2019	31 December 2018
23,743,006	23,652,798
	31 December 2019

The movement in the pre-tax effect on profit and loss is a result of a change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments not designated in a hedge relationship and monetary assets and liabilities denominated in INR, where the functional currency of the entity is a currency other than INR.

	Profit for the year		Equity	
	+5%	-5%	+5%	-5%
31 December 2019	1,187,150	(1,187,150)	1,187,150	(1,187,150)
31 December 2019	1,182,640	(1,182,640)	1,182,640	(1,182,640)
31 December 2010				

#### Commodity price risk

The Group is exposed to risk of price fluctuation in few raw materials/commodities being used to manufacture food products. However, there is a limited price risk attached to these raw materials/commodities, as the commodity linked raw materials form only a part of the value added products that we source.

The Group is mitigating these risks by proactively entering into yearly/half-yearly/quarterly contracts with suppliers depending upon volatility and seasonality of the base commodity. The commodities are tracked regularly on Indian/International markets (wherever applicable) and latest industry trends to define short and long term strategy for mitigating the risk.

## (iv) Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

# Angelica Technologies Private Limited

mary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended December 31, 2019

34 Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure
The Group has no outstanding derivative instrument at the year end. The amount of foreign currency exposure that are not hedged by derivative instruments or otherwise are as under -

		31 December 2019	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2018
Particulars Currency	Foreign Currency	(in ₹)	Foreign Currency	(in ₹)	
Liabilities					
HDFC BANK (RM)	USD			514,800	35,832,603
HDFC BANK (CAPEX)	EURO	296,640	23,743,006	296,640	23,652,798
Interest Payable	USD			2,050	142,719
Interest Payable	EURO	5,249	420,168	5,136	409,555
Trade Payable	USD	252,450	17,997,716	515,045	35,849,636
Assets					
Trade Receivable	USD	275,885	19,668,471	1,851,147	129,849,898
Capital Advance	EURO	240,000	19,209,552		
HDFC Bank (EEFC A/c)	USD	744,541	53,079,974	4,205	202,668

35 Capital Management:

The objective of the Group's capital management structure is to ensure that there remains sufficient liquidity within the Group to carry out committed work programme requirements. The Group monitors the long term cash flow requirements of the business in order to assess the requirement for changes to the capital structure to meet that objective and to maintain flexibility.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes to economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital, issue new shares for eash, repay debt, put in place new debt facilities or undertake other such restructuring activities as

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the year ended 31 December 2019.

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Total borrowings	30,108,486	102,532,760
Less: Cash & Cash Equivalents	127,461,602	3,676,200
Net debts	-97,353,115	98,856,560
Total equity	333,482,008	235,107,104
Gearing ratio (%)	-29.19%	42.05%

36. The Company has taken various premiser and other fixed assets on operating leases. The lease agreements generally have a lock-in-period of 1-5 years and are cancellable at the option of the lessee thereafter. Majority of the lesses have escalation terms after certain years and are extendable by mutual consent on expiry of the lesses. There are no subleases, During the year, lease payments under operating leases amounting to 6,371,000 (31 December 2018 5,158,429) have been recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-cancellable operating lease rentals payable (minimum lease payments) for these leases are as follows:

	As at 31 December 2019	As at 31 December 2018
Payable within one year	8,226,372	8,226,372
Payable between one and five years	23,253,274	31,479,646
Payable after five years		
Total	31,479,646	39,706,018

#### 37. Dues to Micro and Small Emerprises

The dues to Micro and Small Emergence at exported under the Micro, Small and Medium Emergence Development Act, 2006 to the extent information available with the Company is given below

		(₹ in million)
Particulars	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year		
Principal amount due to micro and small emergences	8,349,964	12
Interest due on above	-	
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of action 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year		*
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of drilay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.	¥	×.
The arrenne of interest account and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	(*)	· •
The arrower of further internst comining due and purable even in the succeeding years, antil such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small corception for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006.		•

37 Significant accounting policies, statutory and explanatory information of the Group are disclosed in the respective separate financial statements. Policies and information which

have material bearing on the true and fair view of the consolidated financial statement have been disclosed in the consolidated financial states

38 In the opinion of the management the "Current Assets", "Loans & Advances" have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the Consolidated Financial Statement unless otherwise stated.

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For APAS & Co

Firm Registration No. 000340C Chartered Accountants

Nathuris

Place: New Delhi **NEW DELHI** Date: 23-04 20 20RN-000340C nd on behalf of the Board of Dir Angelica Technologies

Jamber & Director DIN: 01822576 (Kamlesh Kumar Jain)

Direc DIN: 00061334 (Vivek Gopta)